

**COLONISATION PATHWAYS OF AN INTERMITTENTLY FLOWING
STREAM IN RELATION TO A CHANGING FLOW REGIME AND
SEASONALITY**

A thesis
submitted in partial fulfillment for the degree of
Master of Science in Zoology
in the
University of Canterbury
Christchurch, New Zealand

by
Anna L. McLeod

University of Canterbury

1998

"When you are a Bear of Very Little Brain, and you Think of Things, you find sometimes that a Thing which seemed very Thingish inside you is quite different when it gets out into the open and has other people looking at it."

"Winnie-the-Pooh"

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| Abstract | | i |
| Chapter One: | Introduction | 1 |
| Chapter Two: | Study Area | 5 |
| | Introduction | 5 |
| | Middle Bush Stream | 8 |
| | Study sites | 8 |
| | Flow characteristics | 12 |
| Chapter Three: | The Benthic Fauna | 14 |
| | Introduction | 14 |
| | Methods | 15 |
| | Results | 15 |
| | Discussion | 25 |
| Chapter Four: | Invertebrate Drift | 30 |
| | Introduction | 30 |
| | Methods | 32 |
| | Results | 34 |
| | Discussion | 47 |
| Chapter Five: | The Hyporheos | 51 |
| | Introduction | 51 |
| | Methods | 53 |
| | Results | 55 |
| | Discussion | 63 |
| Chapter Six: | Flight and Oviposition | 67 |
| | Introduction | 67 |
| | Methods | 68 |
| | Results | 70 |
| | Discussion | 80 |
| Chapter Seven: | Concluding Discussion | 84 |
| Acknowledgements | | 89 |
| References | | 90 |
| Appendix I: | Benthic samples | 100 |
| Appendix II: | Drift samples | 112 |
| Appendix III: | Hyporheic samples | 124 |
| Appendix IV: | Sticky trap samples | 136 |
| Appendix V: | Upstream movement samples | 141 |

ABSTRACT

Invertebrate colonisation pathways were investigated in relation to a changing flow regime and seasonality in a stream with an intermittently flowing lower course at Cass, inland Canterbury. Benthic, drift, hyporheic and non-aquatic adult invertebrate faunas were sampled over a 12 month period, from November 1996 to November 1997. During this period, the stream channel in the lower, grassland reach dried up for three months, from late January to late April, and recolonisation of this reach was assessed following flow resumption. Colonisation pathways operating in both forest and grassland sections of the permanently flowing upper reach were also assessed.

At the perennially flowing forested and grassland sites, invertebrate drift, oviposition by flying adult insects, and vertical migration from the hyporheos all contributed to colonisation of the benthos. Assemblages of invertebrates using the three pathways and the two riparian biotopes (forest and grassland) differed to varying degrees, with drift and flight activity of potential colonists being greatest during summer.

Invertebrate drift from the perennially flowing upper reaches and oviposition by flying adults appeared to be the main sources of colonists of the intermittent grassland reach when flow resumed in autumn following a three month dry period. The hyporheic zone was of limited importance as a refuge when the channel dried up, since subsurface water disappeared rapidly following the loss of surface flow. Recolonisation of the benthos was gradual, as both drift and ovipositing adults contributed relatively low numbers of colonists in late autumn and winter.

Local conditions, particularly substratum type (which affects hyporheic drainage) and proximity to permanent water bodies (sources of colonists), were important determinants of the colonisation pathways used by invertebrates following flow resumption in the intermittent reach. It will be important to take such local factors into consideration when making predictions about recolonisation pathways operating in other New Zealand streams and rivers.

CHAPTER ONE

INTRODUCTION

Running waters may be classified as being permanent or intermittent, according to their flow regime. Permanent streams exhibit continuous flow, whereas intermittent streams periodically cease flowing, often on a regular, seasonal basis (Boulton & Lake, 1988; Gordon *et al.*, 1992; Williams, 1996). Considering the common occurrence of intermittent streams around the world, they have been the subject of surprisingly little research. Recently, however, the ecology of temporary streams has received more attention, particularly in Australia (for example: Boulton, 1989; Brooks & Boulton, 1991; Boulton & Lake, 1992; Boulton *et al.*, 1992a; Cooling & Boulton, 1993; Paltridge *et al.*, 1997) and North America (for example: Delucchi, 1988, 1989; Delucchi & Peckarsky, 1989; Anderson & Dieterich, 1992; Boulton *et al.*, 1992b; Stanley *et al.*, 1994; Boulton & Stanley, 1995; Clinton *et al.*, 1996; Feminella, 1996; Jacobi & Cary, 1996; Millar & Golladay, 1996).

When an intermittent stream dries, the aquatic inhabitants must adopt strategies that enable them to avoid or tolerate desiccating conditions within the streambed (Boulton *et al.*, 1992a). To do this macroinvertebrate species are likely to "adopt" resistant or resilient strategies (Boulton *et al.*, 1992a). Resistance of desiccating conditions generally requires specialised behavioural or physiological adaptations, which enable organisms to remain in the dry streambed until flow resumes. Physiological adaptations include survival as desiccation resistant eggs (Towns, 1983a; Wright *et al.*, 1984; Delucchi & Peckarsky, 1989; Jacobi & Cary, 1996) or pupae (Clifford, 1966). Some snails secrete an epiphragm over their shell aperture to reduce water loss (Boulton & Lake, 1988), and the caddisfly, *Diplectrona modesta* Banks, can survive curled up within its case for at least four weeks in a shaded, humid streambed (Imhof & Harrison, 1981). Alternatively, resistance strategies may involve behavioural avoidance of desiccating conditions, by exploiting moist microhabitats within the streambed. These include the

hyporheic zone, remaining pools, crayfish burrows, or damp habitat beneath leaf packs, dried algae or wood (Boulton & Lake, 1988).

Resilient macroinvertebrate species may also maintain populations in intermittent streams by rapidly reinvading the stream following flow resumption (Stanley *et al.*, 1994). Such invertebrates generally originate from nearby permanent waters, usually as aerial adults. Some insects that inhabit intermittent streams utilise the adult stage of their lifecycles as a means of avoiding desiccating conditions. For example, adults of the caddisfly *Stenophylax* fly away from drying streams to hibernate in nearby caves, returning to lay eggs when flow resumes (Williams, 1996).

The recolonisation strategy used may reflect the severity of drying of the streambed. Boulton *et al.* (1992a), found that resistance strategies were common in Australia, where moist microhabitats often remained after stream drying. In contrast, resilience was a more common strategy in an Arizona desert, where streambed drying was more severe and extremely high temperatures eliminated moist refuges within the substrate (Boulton *et al.*, 1992a).

While some aquatic taxa possess specialisations that enable them to tolerate intermittently dry conditions, many species that inhabit intermittent streams do not possess such adaptations (Clifford, 1966; Delucchi, 1988; Delucchi & Peckarsky, 1989; Paltridge *et al.*, 1997). Instead, to maintain populations they depend on characteristics shared with many inhabitants of permanently flowing streams, such as high migration and reproductive rates (Delucchi, 1988). Such taxa commonly arrive as adults from nearby permanent streams (Boulton & Lake, 1992), or as larvae from perennially flowing upper reaches (Paltridge *et al.*, 1997).

Because many of the colonists of intermittently flowing streams are derived from nearby permanent waters, considerable overlap in the species composition of intermittent and permanent streams is often found (Clifford, 1966; Boulton & Suter, 1986; Delucchi, 1988, 1989; Delucchi & Peckarsky, 1989; Bunn & Davies, 1990; Boulton & Lake, 1992; Feminella, 1996; Paltridge *et al.*, 1997). This demonstrates that the invertebrate fauna of intermittent streams may not be as unique as suggested by Williams &

Hynes (1977), who stated that their faunas consisted almost solely of invertebrates highly specialised for survival under conditions of intermittent flow. In contrast, Wright *et al.* (1984) documented distinct differences between the faunas of an intermittent upstream reach and a permanently flowing downstream reach of a small chalk stream in England, although even there some species were common to temporary and permanent habitats.

When surface flow resumes in a stream channel following a dry period, invertebrate recolonisation may occur via four main pathways: aerial colonisation, downstream drift, vertical migration from the substrate, and upstream migration (Williams & Hynes, 1976). While all four directions may contribute colonists, their relative importance varies between locations (Mackay, 1992) and taxa (Williams & Hynes, 1976).

The objective of my study was to investigate colonisation pathways used by invertebrates in Middle Bush Stream, Cass, during continuous flow and following flow resumption in the lower, intermittent reach. My research focussed on the following questions:

- 1) What are the sources of colonists at Middle Bush Stream
 - a) when water returns to the stream?
 - b) during continuous flow?
- 2) Do colonisation patterns change seasonally?

In Chapter 2 the environment of Middle Bush Stream is described and details are given of the five study sites and flow characteristics. Chapter 3 presents the results of a seasonal benthic sampling programme in Middle Bush Stream. This aspect of the study provided information on the composition of the benthos and the potential availability of colonists of the downstream reaches by drift in particular. Invertebrate drift is considered in Chapter 4, the hyporheic fauna at Sites 3 and 5 is discussed in Chapter 5, and flight activity of adult mayflies, stoneflies and caddisflies, based on sticky trapping at all five sites, is reported in Chapter 6. Colonisation by upstream movement was examined early in the study (Appendix 5), but it

soon became apparent that its importance was minimal: therefore, sampling of this pathway was not pursued further. Finally, a model of the colonisation pathways operating at Middle Bush Stream is presented in Chapter 7, and my findings are considered in relation to those obtained in other investigations of intermittent streams.

CHAPTER TWO

STUDY AREA

Introduction

The study was undertaken at Middle Bush Stream (43° 19'S, 171° 46'E), a tributary of Grasmere Stream in the Cass river basin (Fig. 2.1). Grasmere Stream flows into Cass River which is a major tributary of the Waimakariri River.

Geology and Vegetation

The Waimakariri catchment was formed during a period of uplifting and faulting, and subsequent scouring of major faults during successive glaciations carved out the river valleys seen today (Hayward, 1974). Erosion and sediment transport continue to shape the dynamic landscape at Cass, forming scree slopes, alluvial fans and terraces (Gage, 1977). Vegetation in the Cass region is characterised by tussock grassland, small stands of formerly widespread mountain beech (especially in gullies) and plantings of exotic trees described in greater detail by Burrows (1977).

Climate

Weather patterns in the Cass region are strongly influenced by the surrounding mountains and high altitude (Greenland, 1977). The region experiences high summer and relatively mild winter temperatures (Fig. 2.2a). During the period of my study the maximum temperature recorded at the Cass Biological Station was 31°C, and the minimum was -10°C (Field station unpublished records). An electronic temperature logger positioned in shaded scrub beside Middle Bush Stream recorded a temperature of 36°C in late January 1997, indicating that in sheltered areas in the open, the temperature may exceed that recorded at the field station.

During the 12 months of my study, precipitation (rain and snow) recorded at the Cass field station was 1394 mm, slightly above the average annual rainfall of 1250 mm recorded by Greenland (1977). Rainfall in

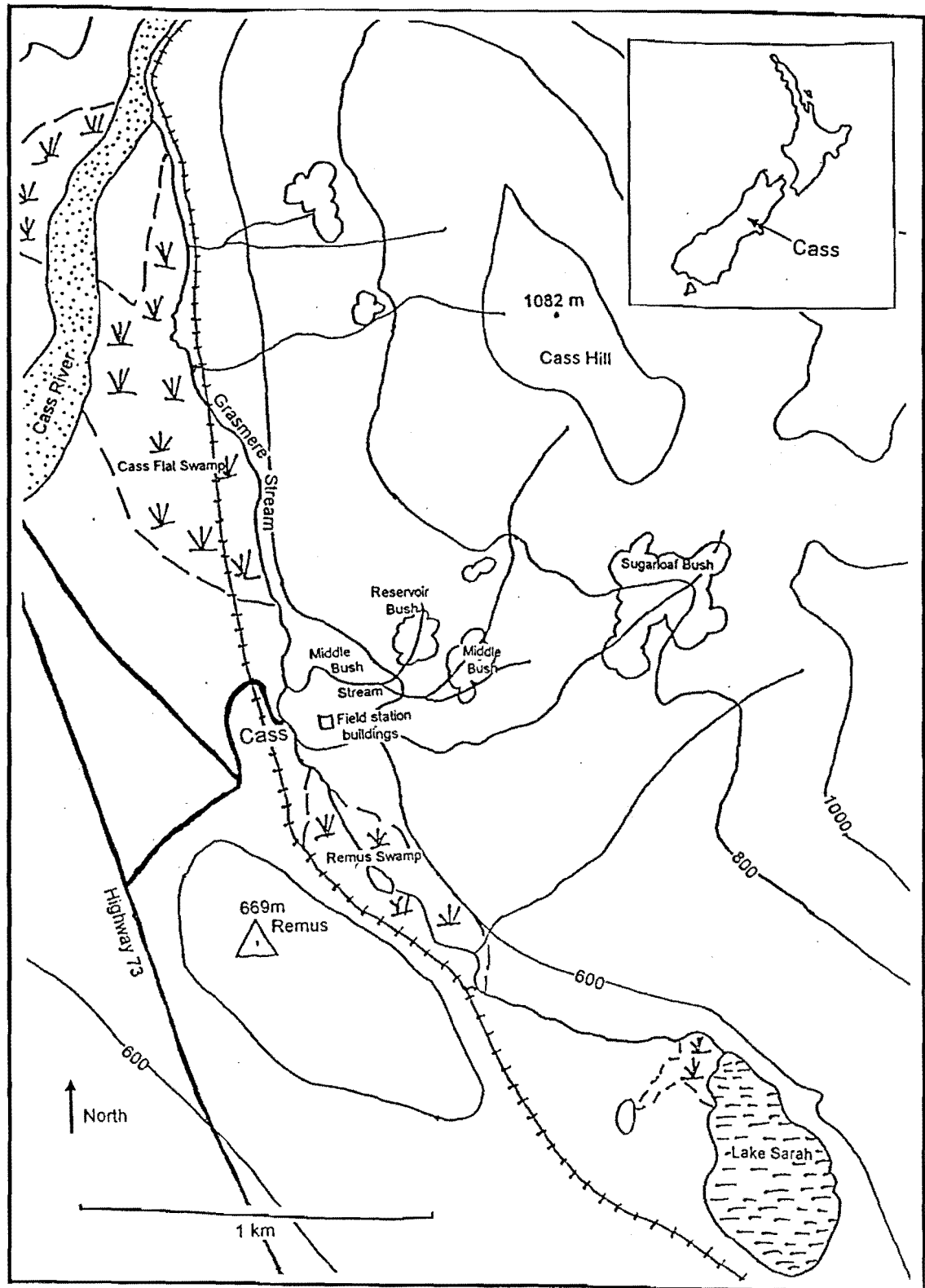


Fig. 2.1 Map of the Cass Basin, showing the location of Middle Bush Stream. The insert shows the position of the Cass Basin in inland Canterbury, South Island, New Zealand.

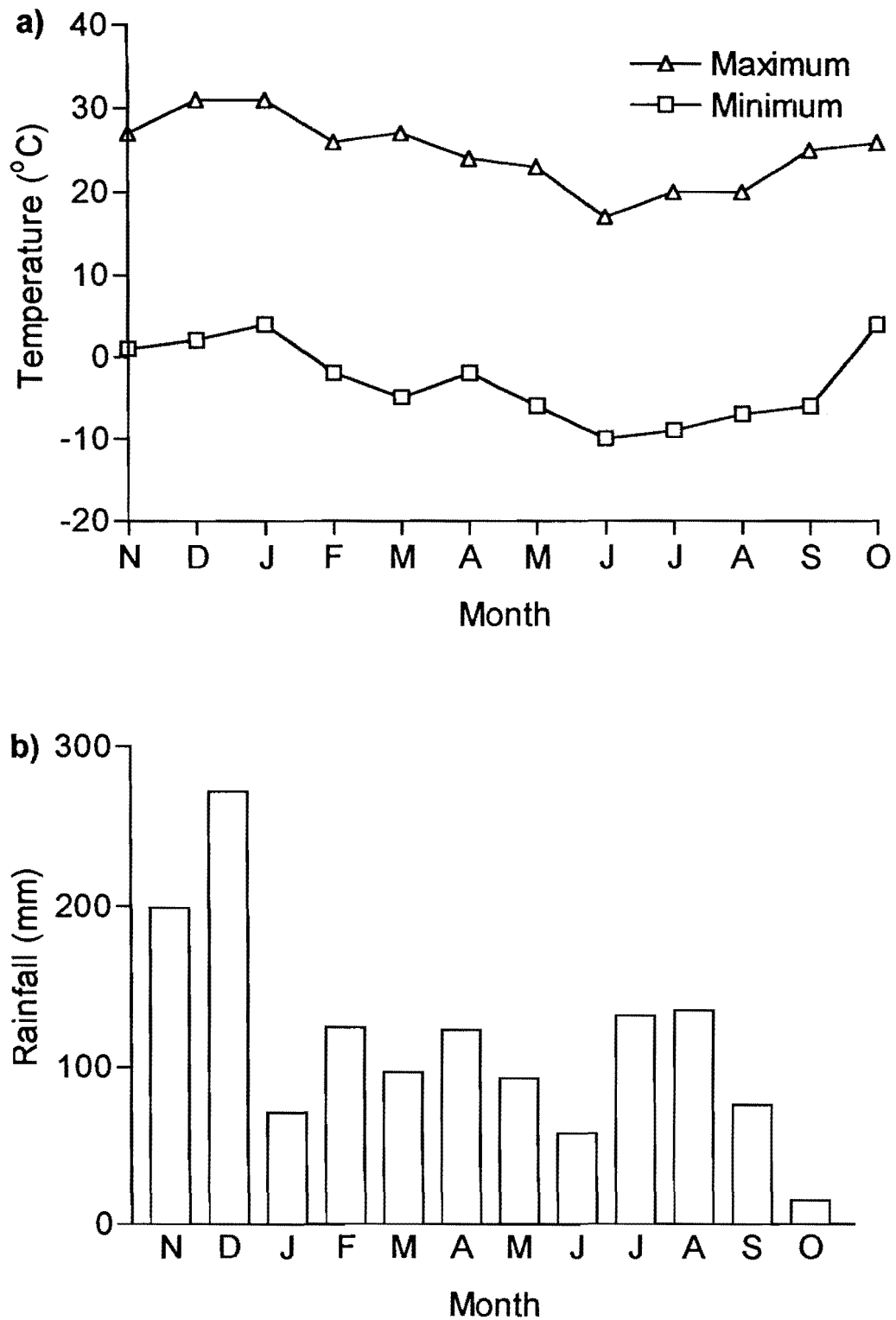


Fig. 22 a) Maximum-minimum air temperatures recorded monthly at the Cass Biological Station from 1 November 1996 to 4 November 1997.

b) Rainfall recorded at the Cass Biological Station monthly from 1 November 1996 to 4 November 1997.

November and December 1996 was relatively high (471 mm) compared to that recorded in 1993 (~235 mm; Shearer, 1995) and 1995 (~155 mm; Adkins, 1997) (Fig. 2.2b). High rainfall (~390 mm) was recorded in November 1994 (Shearer, 1995), however, and such variability is a feature of the climate at Cass. Rainfall during winter was relatively low compared with that recorded by Shearer (1995) and Adkins (1997), and did not differ markedly from that recorded in January and February.

Middle Bush Stream

Middle Bush Stream is a small, first order stream on the south side of Cass Hill (Fig. 2.1). The stream arises from a constant temperature (6°C) spring at about 820 m a.s.l. and flows down a steep sided valley supporting mixed scrub, before entering a stand of mountain beech about 450 m downstream (Winterbourn, 1977). On leaving the beech forest, the stream flows through tussock grassland and mixed scrub (mainly matagouri (*Discaria toumatou*) and *Coprosma* sp.) until it reaches Grasmere Stream (Winterbourn, 1977). Although the stream is spring-fed, its discharge is strongly influenced by precipitation, and the distance it flows above ground varies temporally. The extent of bed drying is unpredictable and differs from year to year. McCammon (1978) reported that the grassland reach of Middle Bush Stream was usually dry from just below the beech forest, whereas in recent years drying has been less extensive. The lower portion (~80 m) of Middle Bush Stream dried up for several months during my study, and research focussed on this intermittently flowing zone.

Study sites

Five study sites that varied in flow regime and to an extent, riparian vegetation, were established along a 650 m section of Middle Bush Stream (Fig. 2.3). Site 1, the uppermost site, was situated in the forested section of stream (Plate 2.1a), Site 2 was approximately 50m below the forest in tussock grassland (Plate 2.1b), and Sites 3, 4 and 5 (also in tussock grassland) were located further downstream (Plates 2.1c, 2.2a, b & c). Sites 1-4 were similar, with well defined, stony stream channels that were about

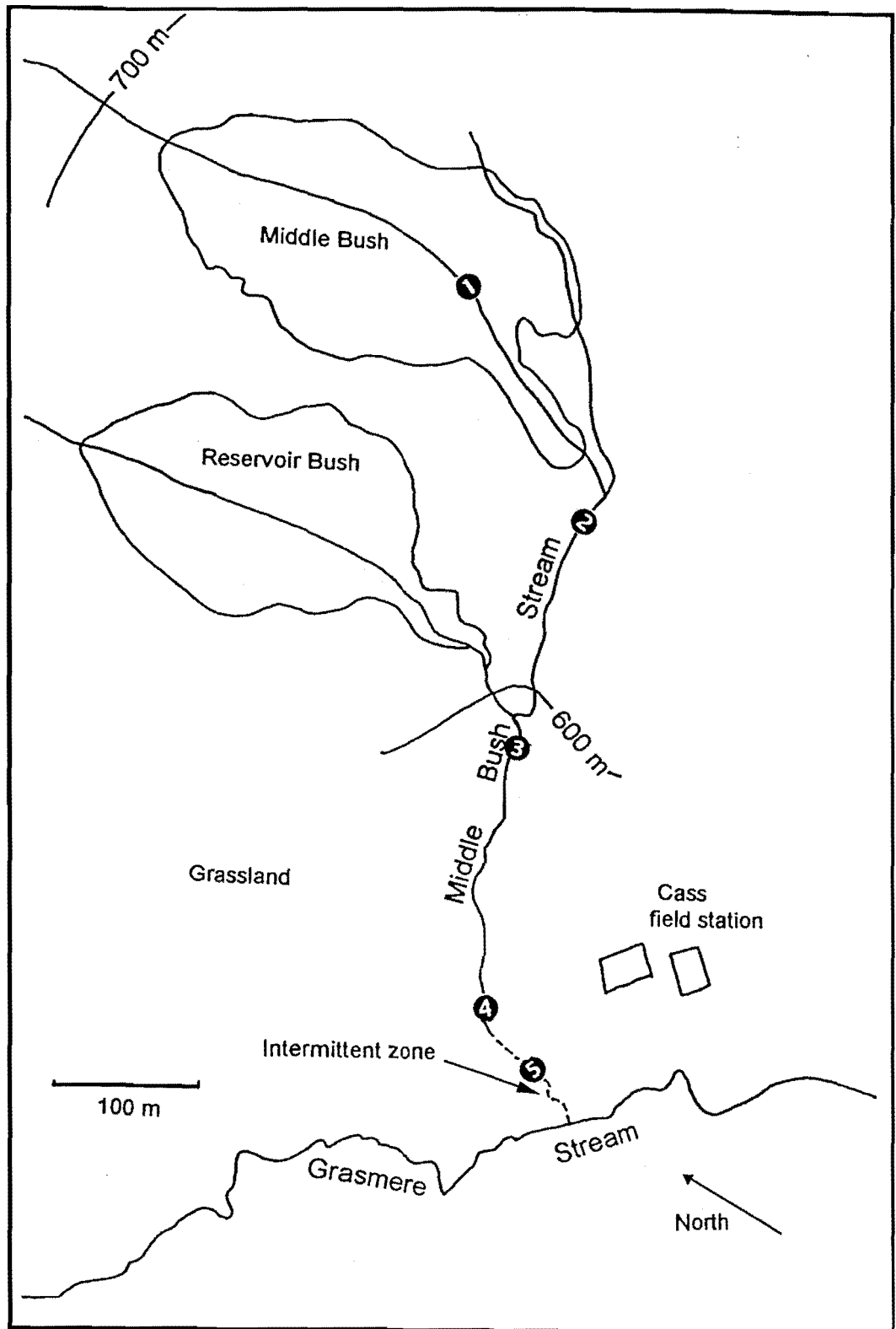


Fig. 2.3 Location of study sites along Middle Bush Stream (represented by the numbers 1 to 5).



Plate 2.1 a) Site 1 (forested site).

b) Site 2.

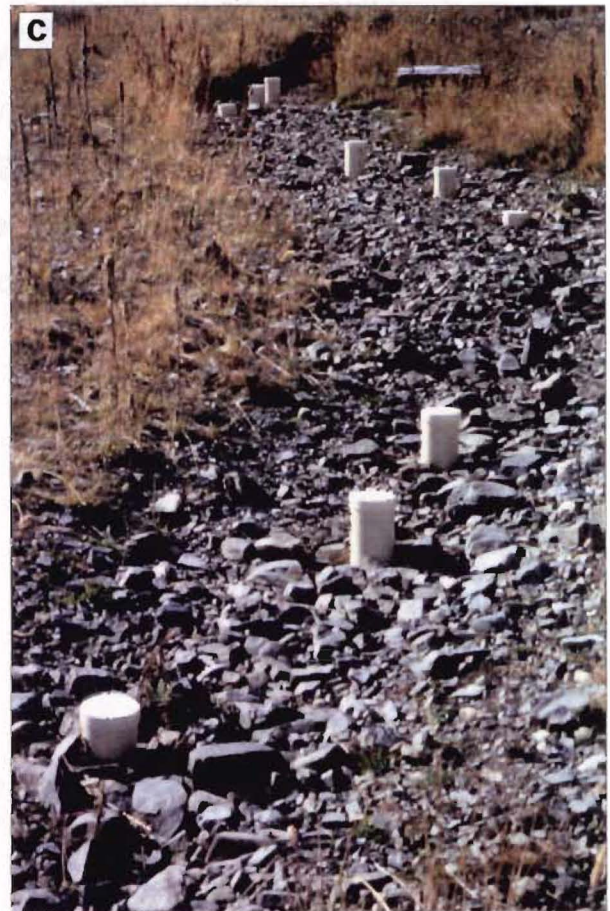
c) Site 3 (with hyporheic samplers).



Plate 2.2 a) Site 4.

b) Site 5: surface water present (with hyporheic samplers).

c) Site 5: surface water absent (with hyporheic samplers).



1 m wide, while the intermittently flowing Site 5 was poorly channelised and more variable in width.

Flow characteristics

Flow conditions were monitored continuously along the lower course of Middle Bush Stream, so that the onset and duration of channel drying could be established. A series of electronic temperature loggers (HOBO[®] temp; Onset Corp.) that recorded temperature every 30 minutes were installed at the lower two study sites (Sites 4 and 5) for monthly periods throughout the year. Five loggers were placed in the channel and one was positioned in the shade beside the channel about 1.5 m above the ground. Periods of channel drying were identified by comparing temperature in the stream channel with that beside the stream channel.

The flow regime at Site 5 during the 12 month study period is shown in Fig. 2.4. Channel drying began at Site 5 in January 1997 when surface water disappeared on several occasions towards the end of the month. My on-site observations indicated that the extent of drying varied on a daily basis, with some sections of the bed drying during the day and rewetting at night. The stream bed at Site 5 was dry continually from early February until 20 April 1997, when flow resumed (Fig 2.5). Although flow declined greatly at Site 4, the stream bed remained covered with water throughout the study period. All other sites remained wet throughout the study.

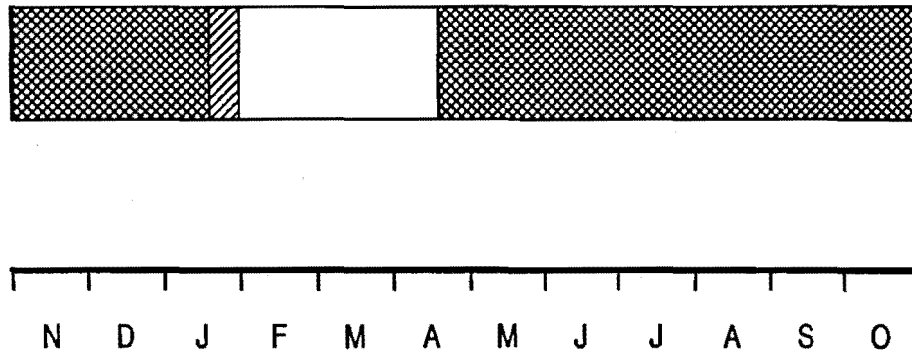


Fig. 2.4 Flow regime from 1 November 1996 - 31 October 1997 at Site 5. = stream bed wet, = stream bed intermittently wet and dry on a daily basis, and = stream bed dry.

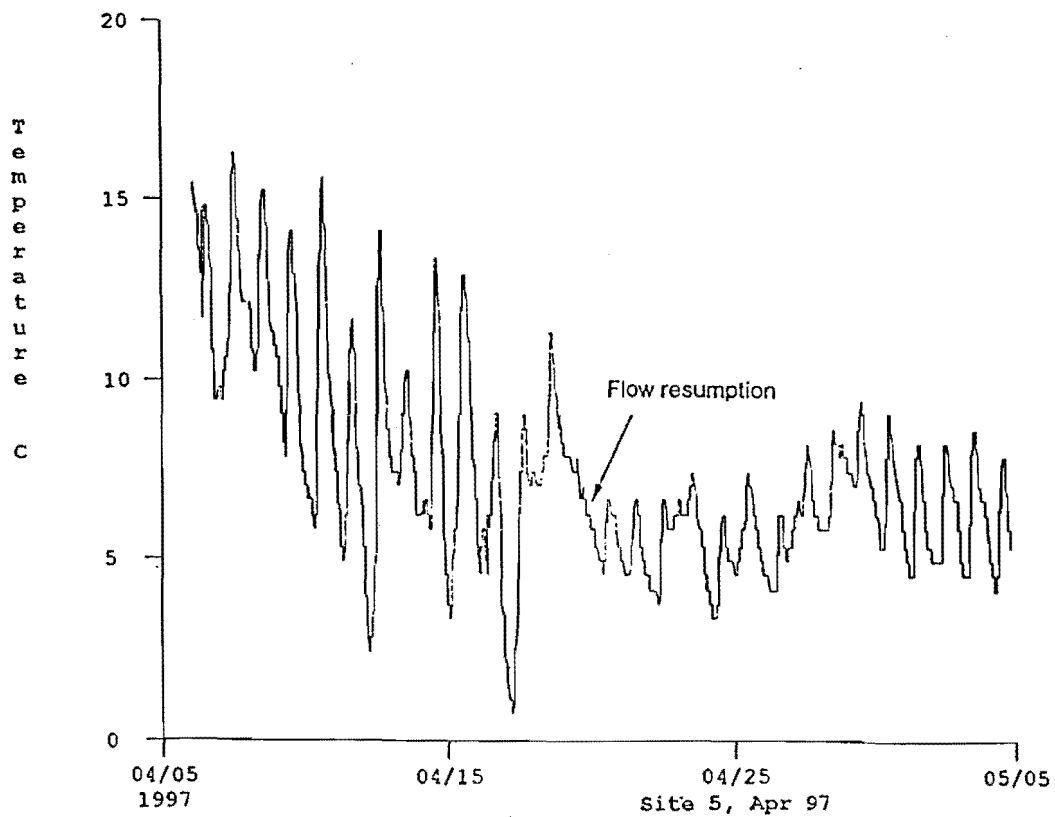


Fig. 2.5 Temperature data from the stream bed at Site 5 in April, 1997. Resumption of flow reduced temperature extremes.

CHAPTER THREE

BENTHIC FAUNA

Introduction

Rivers and streams of the Cass region and their invertebrate faunas have been the subject of several studies (for example Death, 1991; Shearer, 1995; Adkins, 1997) and Middle Bush Stream has been the site of more studies than any other (for example, Winterbourn & Davis, 1976; Winterbourn, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1982; McCammon, 1978, and Adkins, 1997). Most studies have focused on the forested section of Middle Bush Stream, however, and very little is known about the invertebrate fauna living in the lower intermittent reach which flows through tussock grassland.

The invertebrate community in the forested section is dominated by Plecoptera (particularly *Spaniocerca zelandica*, *Zelandobius* spp., and *Austroperla cyrene*), Ephemeroptera (*Deleatidium* spp.), Chironomidae and a diverse trichopteran fauna (including *Hydrobiosella stenocerca*, *Zelandopsyche ingens*, *Philorheithrus agilis* and *Olinga feredayi*) (Winterbourn, 1977, 1978, 1982). Notable absentees from this forest stream are shrimps, molluscs, amphipods, *Coloburiscus humeralis* (Ephemeroptera), *Triplectides* and *Helicopsyche* (Trichoptera) (Winterbourn, 1977).

In addition to the forest stream work, Cowie and Winterbourn (1979) studied invertebrate faunas associated with 3 mosses in the first 30 metres of Middle Bush Stream. Of the 44 taxa identified there, two appeared to be restricted to the moss habitat (*Zelolessica cheira* and *Conuxia gunni*), the remainder also inhabiting stones in the headwaters and further downstream.

In this chapter I report the results of a further investigation of the benthic invertebrate fauna of Middle Bush Stream, focusing more specifically on the lower reach below the forest where the stream flows through tussock grassland, and exhibits a variable degree of intermittent flow. I set out to address three questions:

- 1) What invertebrates comprise the benthic fauna of Middle Bush Stream, particularly the lower reach that flows through tussock grassland?
- 2) Does the composition and abundance of the fauna change seasonally?
- 3) Does faunal composition vary among the five study sites in and below the forest?

Methods

Fieldwork was carried out between November 1996 and October 1997. Four Surber samples (0.025m²; ~0.5 mm mesh) were collected from shallow riffles at Sites 3 and 5 each month (excluding Site 5 in March and April due to drying of the stream bed), and from all five sites on four occasions (November, February, June and September). The substratum within the Surber frame was disturbed to a depth of about 10 cm.

Samples were preserved in 95% methylated spirits in the field, and were sorted and identified in a Bogorov tray at 60X magnification. Identifications of most taxa were made to the lowest taxonomic level possible using keys and descriptions published by McFarlane (1951), Cowley (1978), Winterbourn and Mason (1983), Winterbourn and Gregson (1989) and McLellan (1991). However, most Diptera including Chironomidae were identified only to family and Oligochaeta to class.

Data were analysed statistically for differences in abundance between sites and months using the non-parametric Kruskal-Wallis test ($\alpha=0.05$; Zar, 1984).

Results

Fifty-nine taxa were collected from benthic samples in Middle Bush Stream over the 12 month period of which 53 were insects. The Trichoptera was the most diverse order with 25 recognisable taxa, while 7 Plecoptera, 4 Ephemeroptera, 11 Diptera and 5 Coleoptera taxa were also found. Non-insect groups collected were Oligochaeta, Ostracoda (*Darwinula* sp.),

Table 3.1 List of taxa collected in benthic samples at each site.

| | Site | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Trichoptera | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | + | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | + | + |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | + | + | + |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp.* | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Oxyethira albiceps</i> | | | + | + | + |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | + |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | + | + | + | + | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche</i> sp. | | | | + | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | + | + |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | + | + | + | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | + | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | + | | + | | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | + | | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | + | + | + | + | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | + | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus</i> sp. | | | + | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | + | + | + |
| Plecoptera | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | + | + | + | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | + | + | | | + |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | + | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | + | + | + |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | + | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | + | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | + | + | + |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| Diptera | | | | | |
| <i>Aphrophila neozelandica</i> | | | + | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| Ceratopogonidae | + | | | | + |
| Chironomidae | + | + | + | + | + |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | + | + | + | + | + |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | + | + | + | + | |

Table 3.1 (continued)

| | Site | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Hexatomini | + | | + | + | + |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | + | + |
| Muscidae | + | | + | + | + |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| Stratiomyidae | + | + | + | | |
| Oligochaeta | + | + | + | + | + |
| Coleoptera | | | | | |
| Elmidae | + | + | + | + | |
| Hydraenidae | + | + | + | + | + |
| Hydrophilidae | | | + | | |
| Ptilodactylidae | + | | | | |
| Scirtidae | + | + | + | | + |
| Mollusca | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | + | + | + |
| Crustacea | | | | | |
| <i>Darwinula</i> sp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| Acarina | | + | + | + | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | + |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | |
| <i>Neppia montana</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| Mecoptera | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | + | | |

*Both *Olinga feredayi* and *Olinga jeanae* may occur in Middle Bush Stream, however, due to difficulties distinguishing the two at the larval stage, I have considered both species together in this study.

Mollusca (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*), Platyhelminthes (*Neppia montana*), Nematomorpha (*Gordius* sp.) and Acarina (Table 3.1).

Downstream sites (3, 4 and 5) had greater species richness than upstream sites, largely as a result of greater trichopteran diversity (Table 3.2). Taxa that occurred at downstream sites 3, 4 and 5 and not at Sites 1 and 2 included the caddisflies *Hudsonema amabilis*, *Oxyethira albiceps*, *Hydrobiosis clavigera*, *Hydrobiosis parumbripennis* and *Psilochorema* spp., the stonefly *Zelandobius pilosus* and the mayfly *Coloburiscus humeralis*. Some taxa occurred at all 5 sites. They included *Olinga* spp., *Philorheithrus agilis*, *Pycnocentria evecta* and *Edpercivalia maxima* (Trichoptera), *Spaniocerca zelandica* (Plecoptera), *Deleatidium* spp. and *Nesameletus* sp. (Ephemeroptera), *Austrosimulium* sp., *Nothodixa* sp. and Chironomidae (Diptera), and Hydraenidae (Coleoptera). Only one taxon (Ptilodactylidae) was found solely at the forested Site 1 (Table 3.1). Invertebrate community composition at the five sites is compared in Fig. 3.1.

Table 3.2 Total number of invertebrate taxa collected from each site (all dates combined).

| Taxa | Site 1 | Site 2 | Site 3 | Site 4 | Site 5 |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Trichoptera | 9 | 11 | 20 | 19 | 17 |
| Plecoptera | 3 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Ephemeroptera | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Diptera | 9 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Coleoptera | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Mecoptera | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Other* | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Total | 30 | 32 | 46 | 42 | 39 |

*"Other" refers to non-insect groups (Oligochaeta, Mollusca, Nematomorpha, Platyhelminthes, Crustacea and Acarina).

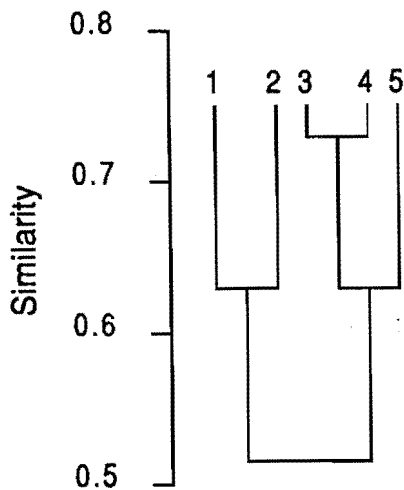


Fig. 3.1 Cluster analysis of Sites 1-5 using presence/absence data for benthic communities.

Chironomidae and *Deleatidium* spp. were the most abundant insect taxa at each site, and together comprised between 72.1 and 84.4% of insects taken from each site. *Zelandobius* spp. (excluding *Zelandobius pilosus*) were also relatively abundant at Sites 1, 2 and 3, but less abundant at Sites 4 and 5, however, *Zelandobius pilosus* was abundant at Site 5. *Austrosimulium* sp. was also common at the four grassland sites (Table 3.3). The ostracod *Darwinula* sp. and Oligochaeta were also very abundant at most sites, although oligochaetes were poorly represented at Site 2 and ostracods were uncommon at Site 5 (Table 3.4). The mean number of taxa taken at all sites did not differ significantly over time (Fig. 3.2e), and ranged from 9.6 to 12.4.

Mean numbers of invertebrates differed significantly among sites in February, June and September ($P=0.019$, 0.025 and 0.027 , respectively), but no one site had consistently higher invertebrate abundance over all seasons (Fig. 3.3). Mean numbers of invertebrates at each site for the four months combined (Fig. 3.3e), did not differ significantly ($P>0.05$).

At all 5 sites combined, mean number of invertebrates differed significantly with season ($P<0.001$) (Fig. 3.2a). Invertebrate abundance was lowest in February and highest in June. The most abundant insect taxa, Chironomidae and *Deleatidium* spp. also differed significantly in abundance in the months sampled ($P=0.032$ and <0.001 , respectively). Both exhibited

Table 3.3 The five most abundant insect taxa in order of frequency of abundance at each site, all sampling dates combined. Numbers indicate percentage of total insect numbers.

| | Order of abundance | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | |
| Site 1 | Chironomidae | 46.9 | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 28 | <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 5.6 | <i>S. zelandica</i> | 3.1 | Hydraenidae | 2.5 |
| Site 2 | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 44.4 | Chironomidae | 31 | <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 9.0 | <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | 4.1 | <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | 2.4 |
| Site 3 | Chironomidae | 52.4 | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 32.0 | <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 3.2 | <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | 2.6 | <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | 2.0 |
| Site 4 | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 58.0 | Chironomidae | 14 | <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | 5.9 | <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | 5.7 | <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. <i>H. amabilis</i> | 2.4 |
| Site 5 | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 41.6 | Chironomidae | 35 | <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | 5.4 | <i>Z. pilosus</i> | 3.2 | <i>S. zelandica</i> | 2.7 |

Table 3.4 The five most abundant taxa in order of frequency of abundance at each site, all sampling dates combined. Numbers indicate percentage of total invertebrate numbers.

| | Order of abundance | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|----|----------------------|----|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | |
| Site 1 | <i>Darwinula</i> sp. | 28.0 | Chironomidae | 23 | Oligochaeta | 19 | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 13 | <i>Neppia montana</i> | 4.0 |
| Site 2 | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 33.6 | Chironomidae | 23 | <i>Darwinula</i> sp. | 15 | <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 6.8 | <i>Neppia montana</i> | 4.8 |
| Site 3 | Chironomidae | 44.5 | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 27 | Oligochaeta | 10 | <i>Darwinula</i> sp. | 3.1 | <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 2.8 |
| Site 4 | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 47.5 | <i>Darwinula</i> sp. | 12 | Chironomidae | 12 | Oligochaeta | 5.3 | <i>P. evecta</i> | 4.8 |
| Site 5 | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 34.9 | Chironomidae | 29 | Oligochaeta | 14 | <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | 4.5 | <i>Z. pilosus</i> | 2.7 |

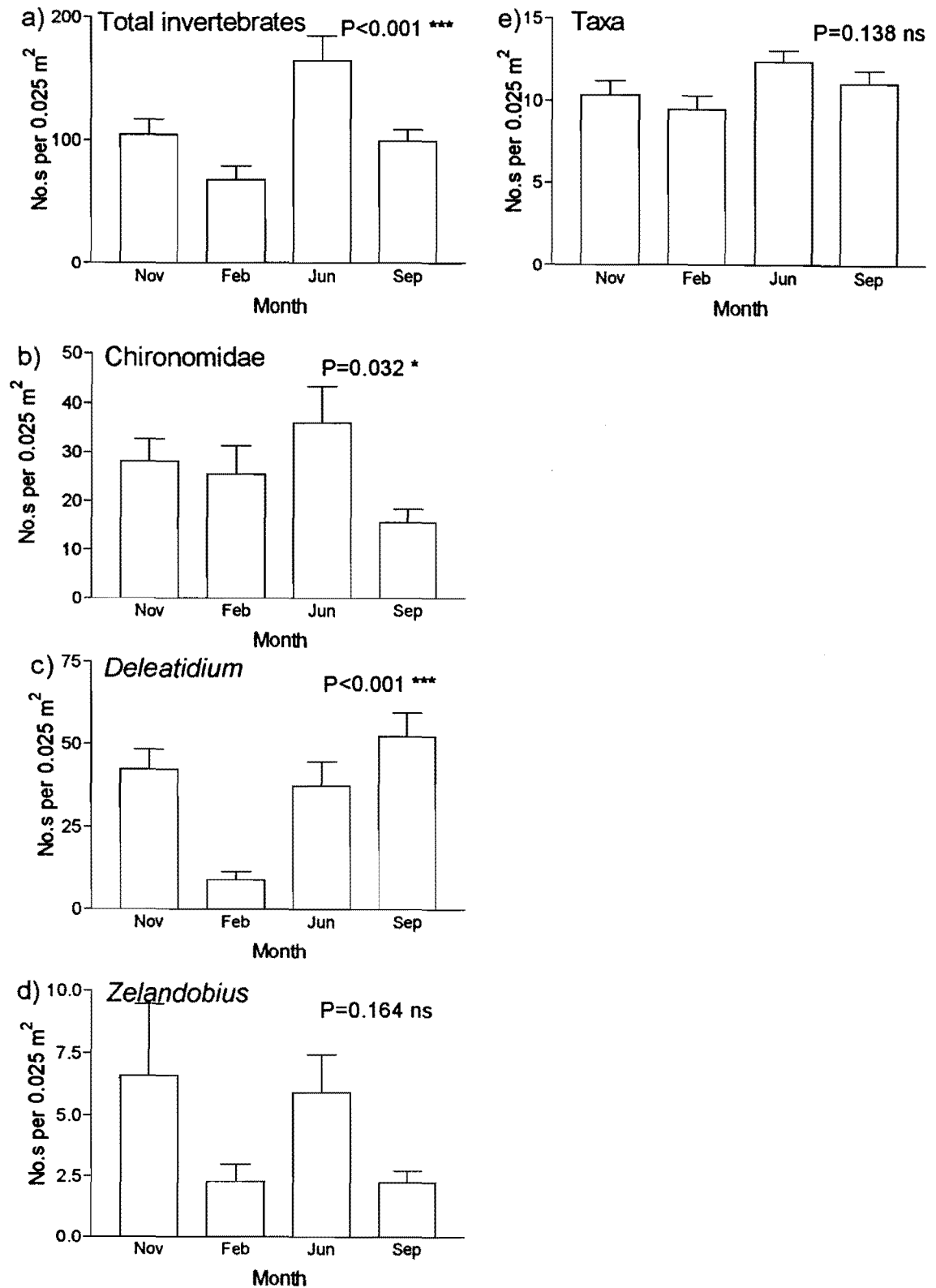


Fig. 3.2 Abundances of a) total invertebrates, b) Chironomidae, c) *Deleatidium* spp., d) *Zelandobius* spp. and e) taxa collected in 4 months (mean \pm 1 SE). Note that scale of the y-axis varies. P values are for Kruskal-Wallis analysis of variance among results.

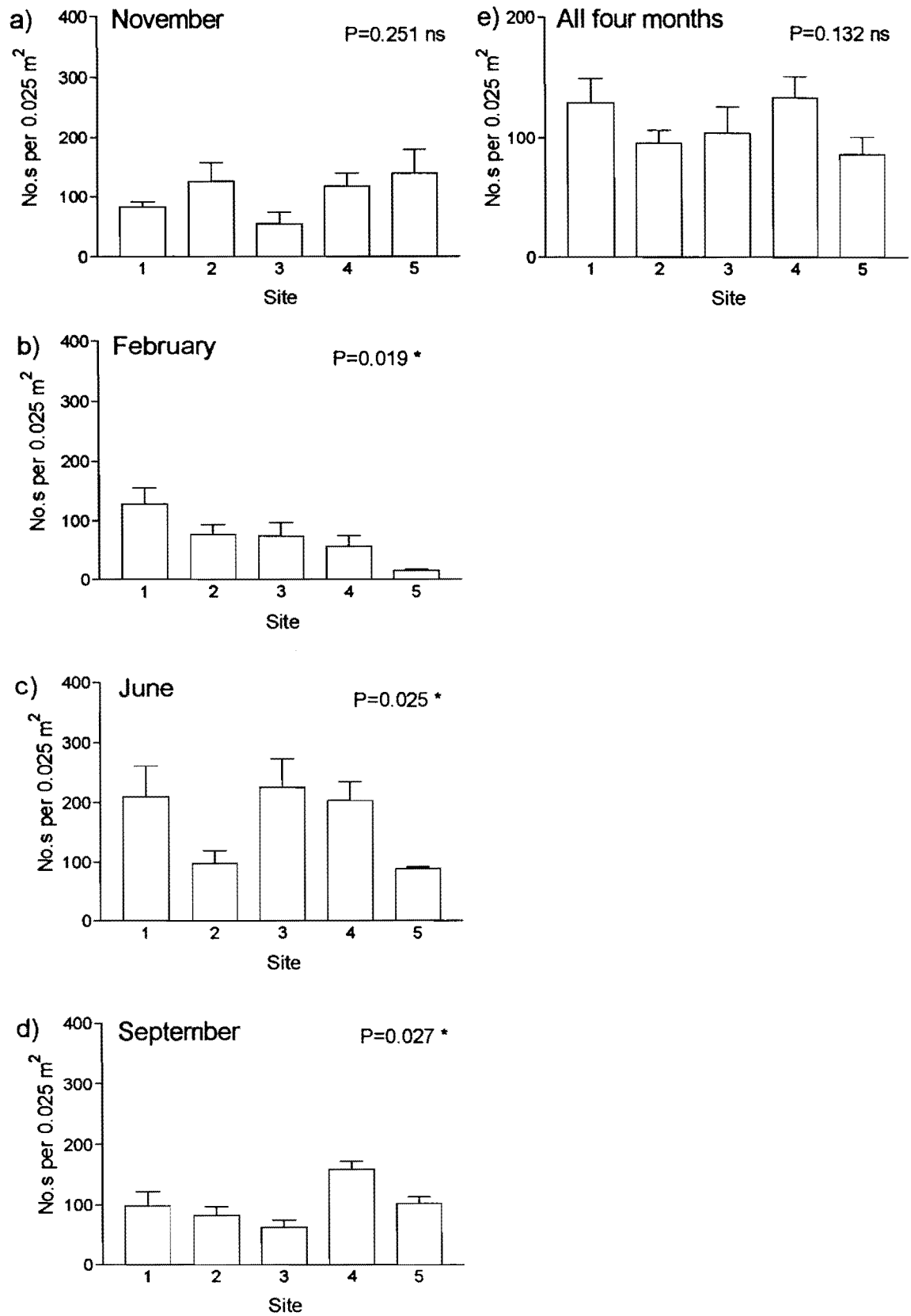


Fig. 3.3 Abundance of invertebrates (mean \pm 1 SE) at each site in a) November, b) February, c) June, d) September and e) all four months.

similar declines in abundance in February, followed by increases in June, although *Deleatidium* numbers were greatest in September. Chironomid abundance peaked in June (Fig. 3.2b & c). Mean numbers of *Zelandobius* spp. (including *Z. pilosus*) were also lowest in February and highest in November, although differences among months were not significant ($P > 0.05$) (Fig. 3.2d).

When sites were considered individually, seasonal changes in the abundance of total invertebrates, *Deleatidium* spp. and Chironomidae were observed only at the three downstream sites (Table 3.5).

Table 3.5 Summary of non-parametric Kruskal-Wallis comparisons of total invertebrate abundance, *Deleatidium* abundance and abundance of Chironomidae at each site in November, February, June and September. Significant P-values are shown in bold ($P < 0.05$).

* = $P < 0.05$, ** = $P < 0.01$, ns = $P > 0.05$.

| Seasonal comparison of: | Site | P-value | Summary |
|-------------------------|------|---------------|---------|
| Total invertebrates | 1 | 0.0693 | ns |
| | 2 | 0.5011 | ns |
| | 3 | 0.0336 | * |
| | 4 | 0.0179 | * |
| | 5 | 0.0271 | * |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> | 1 | 0.7650 | ns |
| | 2 | 0.2990 | ns |
| | 3 | 0.0039 | ** |
| | 4 | 0.0146 | * |
| | 5 | 0.0040 | ** |
| Chironomidae | 1 | 0.6487 | ns |
| | 2 | 0.0686 | ns |
| | 3 | 0.0277 | * |
| | 4 | 0.7842 | ns |
| | 5 | 0.0216 | * |

Discussion

A diverse invertebrate fauna inhabits Middle Bush Stream, especially in the lower grassland reach, which had greater taxonomic diversity than the forested reach. While all of the sites were dominated by *Deleatidium* spp., Chironomidae, *Darwinula* sp. and Oligochaeta, the faunal assemblage at the lower three sites differed markedly from that associated with the forest. This was principally due to an increase in trichopteran diversity lower in the stream and the appearance of several other taxa (including *Coloburiscus humeralis*, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* and *Zelandobius pilosus*). In contrast, all but one taxon (Ptilodactylidae) taken from within the forest also occurred in the grassland reach. Despite this distinct change in faunal composition along the stream, total abundance of invertebrates differed little.

The primary reason for these changes seems to be the presence/absence of forest. Sticky trapping (see Chapter 6) indicated that the forest acted as a barrier to many adult caddisfly species, thus preventing them from laying eggs in the forested section of stream. Secondly, changes in the morphology of Middle Bush Stream may be responsible for some of the increased faunal diversity at the downstream sites. The grassland section of stream runs through a valley that becomes progressively more open as it decreases in altitude, and becomes progressively closer to Grasmere Stream, which is a probable source of colonists. Thus, it seems likely that the lower portion of Middle Bush Stream receives colonists from both its upstream, forested reach and Grasmere Stream. If this is so, one would expect the fauna of the lower grassland reach of Middle Bush Stream to comprise elements of the faunas characteristically found in the forest and Grasmere Stream. This hypothesis is addressed in Tables 3.6 & 3.7. Of the 55 taxa found in the grassland reach of Middle Bush Stream, 48 were also found in either the forested reach (18 taxa), Grasmere Stream (11 taxa) or both (19 taxa) (Table 3.6). Comparison of the faunal assemblages in the three environments delineated above (Table 3.7), further emphasises that both the forested reach of Middle Bush Stream and Grasmere Stream are more similar to the grassland reach of Middle Bush Stream than they are to each other. This strongly suggests that faunal composition in the grassland

Table 3.6 List of invertebrates found in the grassland section of Middle Bush Stream and presence/absence of the same species in the forested section of Middle Bush Stream (data from Winterbourn, 1978 & 1982), and Grasmere Stream (data from Death, 1991).

| | Forest | Grassland | Grasmere |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|
| Trichoptera | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | + | + |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | + | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | + | + | + |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | + | + |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | + | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | + | + | + |
| <i>Oxyethira albiceps</i> | | + | + |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | + | + | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | + | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | + | + | + |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | + | + | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche</i> sp. | | + | + |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | + | + |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | + | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | + | + | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | + | + | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | + | + | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | + | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | + | + | |
| <i>Polypsectropus</i> sp. | | + | + |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | + | + |
| Plecoptera | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | + | + | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | + | + | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | + | + | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | + | + | + |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | + | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | + | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | + | + |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | + | + | + |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | + | + | + |
| Diptera | | | |
| <i>Aphrophila neozelandica</i> | | + | + |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | + | + | + |
| Ceratopogonidae | + | + | + |
| Chironomidae | + | + | + |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | + | + | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | + | + | |
| Hexatomini | + | + | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | + | + | |

Table 3.6 (continued)

| | Forest | Grassland | Grasmere |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|
| Muscidae | + | + | + |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | + | + | + |
| Stratiomyidae | + | + | |
| Oligochaeta | + | + | + |
| Coleoptera | | | |
| Elmidae | + | + | + |
| Hydraenidae | + | + | |
| Hydrophilidae | + | + | |
| Scirtidae | + | + | + |
| Mollusca | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | + | + |
| Crustacea | | | |
| <i>Darwinula</i> sp. | + | + | + |
| Acarina | + | + | + |
| Nematomorpha | | | |
| <i>Gordius</i> sp. | + | + | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | |
| <i>Neppia montana</i> | + | + | + |
| Mecoptera | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | + | + | |

Table 3.7 Faunal similarity of the forested section of Middle Bush Stream, the grassland section of Middle Bush Stream and Grasmere Stream using Jaccard's Coefficient of Community and presence/absence data.

| Site comparison | Similarity index |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Forest v Grassland | 0.59 |
| Grasmere v Grassland | 0.49 |
| Forest v Grasmere | 0.33 |

reach is influenced by colonists from both of these sources. This issue is discussed further in Chapter 6.

While no seasonal variation in total invertebrate abundance occurred at the upper two sites, the three downstream sites exhibited significant decreases in abundance in February, and subsequent increases in June. Seasonal changes in abundance of the two dominant insect taxa, *Deleatidium* spp. and Chironomidae were primarily responsible for this trend. While the decrease in invertebrate abundance at Site 5 in February could be attributed to drying of the stream bed, the decreased abundances at Sites 3 and 4 were more likely to have been a consequence of the life histories of the animals involved. Emergence of adult *Deleatidium* spp. commonly occurs in late summer as shown by sticky trap collections made in this study (Chapter 6), and might be expected to result in a decrease in abundance of larvae, as reported by Greig (1976) for *Deleatidium* in Lake Grasmere. The increased abundance of larvae seen in June can also be attributed to life history events: egg laying and subsequent larval growth resulting in rapid population growth in autumn.

The upper two sites did not show comparable seasonal trends in total invertebrate abundance, despite being dominated by members of the same two taxa, *Deleatidium* and Chironomidae. This may have been due to different species being included in these two taxonomic groups. My collections indicate that several *Deleatidium* species inhabit Middle Bush Stream, however, accurate identification to species level has proved extremely difficult and frustrating for larvae of all sizes. Death (1991) identified *Deleatidium myzobranchia* as the common mayfly species in the forested section of Middle Bush Stream, whereas both *D. myzobranchia* and *D. vemale* may be present at the downstream sites. It is possible that the two species have different life history patterns as do several *Deleatidium* species in the Waitakere River (Towns, 1983b), and if so, seasonal variation in *Deleatidium* larval density at the grassland sites could be a consequence of the presence of *D. vemale* at those sites. In contrast, the lack of seasonal variation within the forest may be due to the absence of this

species and the presence of the less seasonal *D. myzobranchia* (Towns, 1983b).

The lack of seasonal variation in abundance of larval Chironomidae at the forest site compared to the grassland site may also be due to differences in species composition at different sites along the stream. At least eight chironomid taxa were identified from Middle Bush Stream samples during the course of my study, including *Paucispinigera approximata* and a species of *Polypedilum* (Chironominae), *Maoridiamesa harrisi* and nr. *Limaya* (of Schakau, 1993) (Diamesinae), *Cricotopus* sp., a second Orthocladiinae species, and two species of Tanypodinae. However, as with *Deleatidium* their occurrences in space and time were not monitored during the study.

In summary, it seems clear that the most pronounced differences in stream assemblage composition were related to the presence or absence of forest. Forests typically moderate climatic extremes, and it is possible that they are inhabited by more species with less seasonal life histories than are the more exposed grasslands. Furthermore, life histories of individual species may also vary at forest and grassland sites, resulting in different overall patterns of abundance and seasonality in the two environments.

CHAPTER FOUR

INVERTEBRATE DRIFT

Introduction

Invertebrate drift is a widespread and well documented phenomenon in lotic ecosystems (review articles by Waters, 1972; Müller, 1974 and Brittain & Eikeland, 1988). It plays an important role in the redistribution of stream benthos (Brittain & Eikeland, 1988), and the importance of drift as a mechanism for repopulating denuded areas of stream bed in permanently flowing streams has been investigated in many studies (for example Watson, 1971; Williams & Hynes, 1976; Townsend & Hildrew, 1976; Bird & Hynes, 1981; Kramer, 1982; Bergey & Ward, 1989; Mackay, 1992). These studies indicate that drift is commonly a major recolonising mechanism: Townsend & Hildrew (1976) for example found that drift was responsible for 82 % of the colonisation of denuded areas of streambed in an English stream, and Williams & Hynes (1976) found drift to be the most important of four colonisation pathways (drift, upstream movement, vertical migration from the substrate and oviposition) considered in a Canadian stream. A very similar percentage contribution by drift was obtained by Kramer (1982) in an almost identical study in the South Branch of the Waimakariri River, just outside Christchurch.

Drift may also be an important source of colonists in temporary and intermittent streams. In intermittent streams with perennially flowing upper reaches, drift is commonly the primary source of colonists (McArthur & Barnes, 1985 and Paltridge *et al.*, 1997). It has also been considered the main recolonising mechanism in several other studies, in which denuded reaches of substrate receive water from more permanent lotic waters; for instance in a reclaimed coal strip mine (Gore, 1979, 1982), and following rewatering of previously dry channels of a braided river (Sagar, 1983). Other studies of temporary / intermittent streams have found alternative sources of colonists (e.g., oviposition) to be of primary importance (Harrison, 1966; Hynes, 1975; Williams, 1977 and Gray & Fisher, 1981), although drift

may still provide a means of dispersing clumped individuals from oviposition sites and pools (Williams, 1977; Gray & Fisher, 1981; Paltridge *et al.*, 1997), or for redistributing animals emerging from refuges in the stream bed (Williams, 1977).

The extent of drift in streams, and therefore its potential importance as a source of recolonists, is influenced by many interacting factors. Diel and seasonal variations in drift density are common (for example Waters, 1972; Brittain & Eikeland, 1988; Benson & Pearson, 1987; Rincón & Lobón, 1997; O'Hop & Wallace, 1983; McLay, 1968), and drift is also affected by changes in discharge (Minshall & Winger, 1968; Townsend & Hildrew, 1976; Bird & Hynes, 1981; McArthur & Barnes, 1985), temperature and water chemistry (Brittain & Eikeland, 1988). Biotic factors, including the density of benthic invertebrates (Pearson & Kramer, 1972; Brittain & Eikeland, 1988) and their developmental stage (Waters, 1972; Pearson & Kramer, 1972; Muller, 1974; Bird & Hynes, 1981; O'Hop & Wallace, 1983), and the presence of predators, such as fish (Flecker, 1992; Forrester, 1994) may also influence both the amount and timing of drift.

I hypothesised that drift from the perennially flowing upstream reach of Middle Bush Stream would be of considerable importance in the recolonisation of the lower intermittent zone. The permanently flowing section of the stream harbours a diverse and abundant invertebrate community (Chapter 3), and dispersal from this source is likely to occur during rewetting of the lower reach. My research focused on this hypothesis by addressing the following questions:

- 1) Does downstream drift provide a source of colonists to the downstream reach:
 - a) when water returns to the stream?
 - b) during continuous flow?
- 2) Does the importance of downstream drift as a colonisation method vary seasonally?

Methods

Drift samples were collected over a 24 hour period from each site on a monthly basis (excluding Site 5 in February, March and April when the stream bed was dry). Drift traps consisted of three nets (105 x 55 mm aperture, 1 m net length, 0.25 mm mesh) positioned approximately 30 mm apart on a metal frame, enabling three replicate samples to be collected from each site on each occasion (Plate 4.1). Metal stakes were driven into the stream bed to hold the samplers in place. A plastic container attached to the end of each drift net could be unscrewed to allow sample removal. When the samplers were installed each month, flow velocity (OOS-PC1 flow meter) and water depth were measured at the net entrance. After 24 hours, invertebrate samples were removed by unscrewing the containers at the ends of the nets and washing each sample into a hand-held stream net of the same mesh size. The contents were preserved in 95% methylated spirits and later sorted in a Bogorov tray under 60X magnification. Invertebrates were identified as described in Chapter 3.

Drift densities were calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{Drift density} = \frac{(N) (100)}{(t) (W) (H) (V) (3600 \text{ s/h})}$$

(Number of invertebrates per 100 m³ water)

where N = number of invertebrates, t = time the net was in the stream (hours), W = width of net (m), H = height of net (m) and V = water velocity (m/s) (Allan & Russek, 1985).

Proportions of the benthos in the drift per m³ in November, February, June and September were calculated using the following equation:

$$\% \text{ of benthos in the drift} = \frac{x D \cdot 100}{X - x D}$$

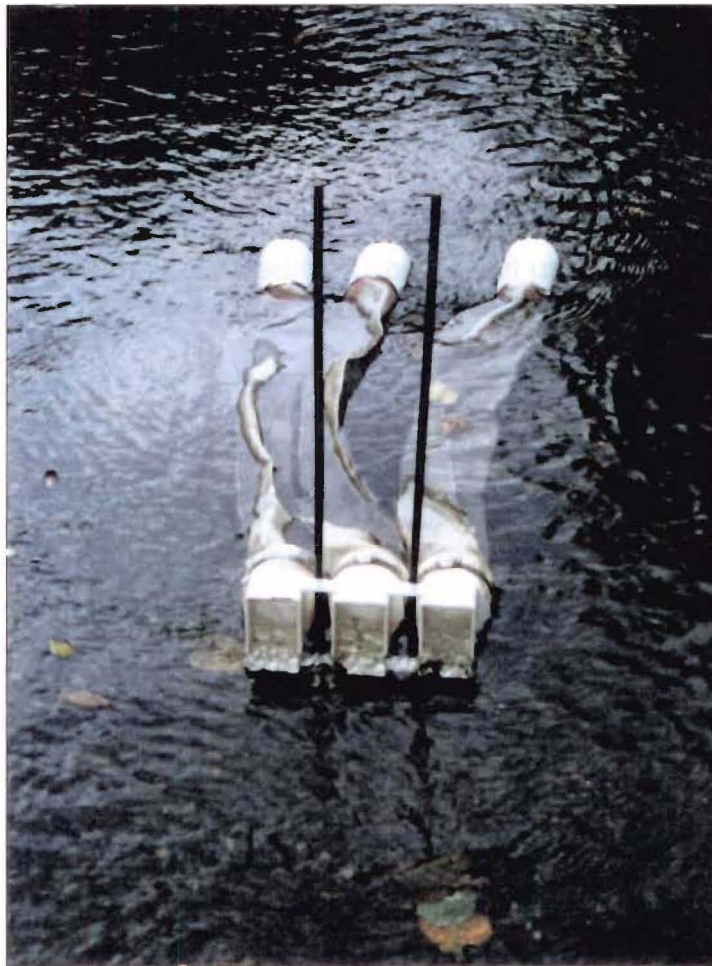


Plate 4.1 Drift sampler: each net has a 105 x 55 mm aperture, and a length of 1 m.

where x = mean number of animals in drift per m^3 , X = mean number of animals on streambed per m^2 and D = Depth of stream in metres at the sampling point (Elliott, 1967).

Data were analysed statistically using the non-parametric Kruskal-Wallis test to compare differences in drift abundance and density between sites and months. Dunn's Multiple Comparison *a posteriori* test was used to determine where significant differences occurred among treatments (Zar, 1984). Spearman's rank correlation coefficients were calculated to assess the relationship between flow velocity and the proportion of the benthos in the drift over time. Cluster analysis of the sites using presence / absence data for all drift fauna collected was carried out using Jaccard's Coefficient of Community index.

Results

A total of 26 578 animals comprising 65 taxa were captured from the drift (Table 4.1). The drift community closely resembled that of the benthos, although, I also found ten taxa that were not taken in benthos samples (*Triplectides obsoleta*, *Tiphobiosis* sp., *Pycnocentria sylvestris*, *Acroperla spiniger*, *Halticoperla viridans*, *Oniscigaster distans*, *Zelandotipula* sp., *Kempynus* sp., and single species of Sciomyzidae and Dytiscidae) (Table 4.1 & 3.1). Taxonomic composition of the drift fauna at Sites 1 to 5 differed, with some taxa drifting only at the downstream sites (3, 4 and 5). They included *Helicopsyche* sp., *O. albiceps*, *H. clavigera*, *H. parumbripennis*, *Polypsectropus* sp., *C. humeralis* and *P. antipodarum*. In contrast, *P. sylvestris*, *Stenoperla prasina*, *Zelandotipula* sp. and Elmidae only occurred in the drift at upstream Sites 1 and 2. A few taxa that were taken only from upstream sites (1 and 2) or downstream sites (3, 4 and 5) in the benthic samples were more widespread in the drift, and included *Aoteapsyche* sp., *Costachorema* spp., *Psilochorema* spp., *Z. pilosus*, *Zelandoperla* sp., *Austroclima jollyae*, *Limonia* sp. and *Nannochorista philpotti*. Relative similarity of the drift faunas at the five sites as indicated by presence / absence data is illustrated in Fig. 4.1. Two clusters are apparent, one

Table 4.1 List of taxa collected in drift samples at each site.

| | Site | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Trichoptera | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | + | + |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | + |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | + | | | + | + |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | + | + | + | + | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | + | + | | + | + |
| <i>Oxyethira albiceps</i> | | | + | + | + |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | + | + | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Pycnocentria sylvestris</i> | + | + | + | | |
| <i>Triplectides obsoleta</i> | | | | + | |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Aoteapsyche</i> spp. | + | + | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | + | | + | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | + | | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus</i> sp. | | | | + | + |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Tiphobiosis</i> sp. | + | + | + | | + |
| Plecoptera | | | | | |
| <i>Acroperla spiniger</i> | | + | | | + |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | + | | + |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | + | | | + | |
| <i>Halticoperla viridans</i> | + | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | + | + | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | + | + |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Oniscigaster distans</i> | | + | | + | + |
| Diptera | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| Chironomidae | + | + | + | + | + |

Table 4.1 (continued)

| | Site | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | + | | + | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | + | + | | + | + |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| Muscidae | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | + |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | + | |
| Stratiomyidae | | | + | | + |
| <i>Zelandotipula</i> sp. | + | + | | | |
| Oligochaeta | + | + | + | + | + |
| Coleoptera | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | | | | + |
| Elmidae | + | + | | | |
| Hydraenidae | + | + | + | + | + |
| Hydrophilidae | + | + | + | + | + |
| Scirtidae | + | + | + | + | + |
| Mollusca | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | + | + |
| Crustacea | | | | | |
| <i>Darwinula</i> sp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| Acarina | + | + | + | + | + |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | |
| <i>Gordius</i> sp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| Platyhelminthes | + | + | + | + | + |
| Mecoptera | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | + | + | + | | + |
| Neuroptera | | | | | |
| <i>Kempynus</i> sp. | + | | + | | |

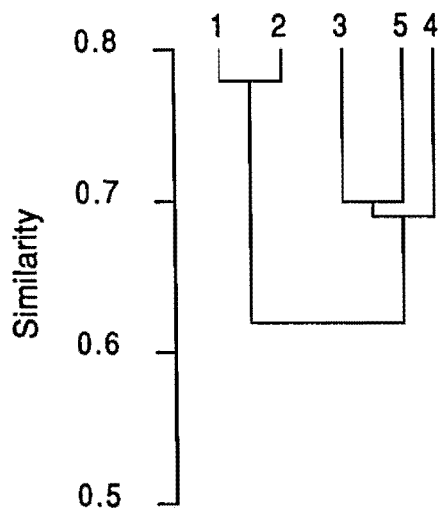


Fig. 4.1 Cluster analysis of Sites 1-5 using presence/absence data from all drift samples.

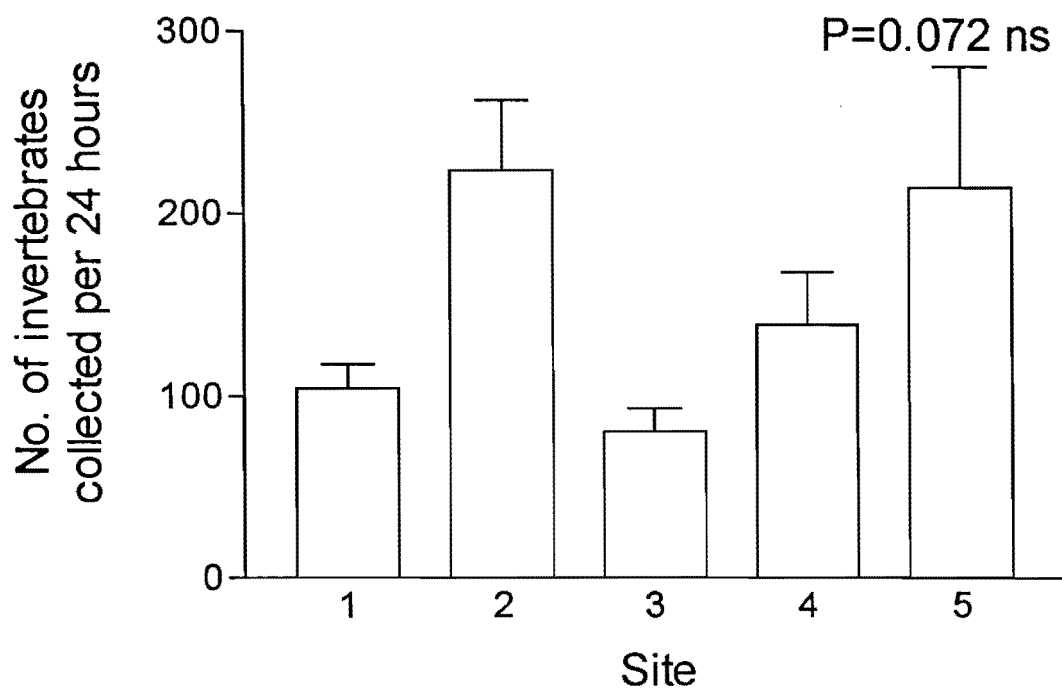


Fig. 4.2 Abundance of drifting invertebrates at each site (mean \pm SE) based on data from all months combined. P value refers to outcome of Kruskal-Wallis test.

Table 4.2 The five most abundant drifting taxa in order of abundance at each site, all sampling dates combined.

| | Order of abundance | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Site 1 | <i>S. zelandica</i> | Chironomidae | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | <i>Z. ingens</i> | Hydraenidae |
| Site 2 | Chironomidae | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | <i>S. zelandica</i> | <i>Z. ingens</i> | <i>Zelandobius</i> spp.* |
| Site 3 | Chironomidae | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | <i>S. zelandica</i> | <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | <i>H. aliena</i> |
| Site 4 | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | Chironomidae | <i>H. aliena</i> | <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | <i>P. evecta</i> |
| Site 5 | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | Chironomidae | <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | <i>S. zelandica</i> | <i>H. aliena</i> |

* excluding *Z. pilosus*

incorporating the two upstream sites (Sites 1 and 2) and the other the three downstream sites (Sites 3, 4 and 5).

Deleatidium spp., Chironomidae and *Spaniocerca zelandica* were the most abundant drifting taxa at each site, except at Site 4 where *S. zelandica* was poorly represented (Table 4.2). *Zelandopsyche ingens* was abundant in the drift at Sites 1 and 2 but was less common at Sites 3, 4 and 5. In contrast, *Austrosimulium* sp. and *Hudsonema aliena* were common drifters at the lower three sites but were not found at the two upstream sites. Despite differences in taxonomic composition and relative abundances of taxa at each site, total numbers of invertebrates taken from the drift varied little along the stream, and did not differ significantly among sites (Fig. 4.2).

Drift densities (numbers of individuals per 100 m³ of water) varied between sites and from month to month (Fig. 4.3). In general, drift density was high in spring and/or summer, and low in autumn and winter. However, densities varied between sites and were generally higher at Sites 1 and 2. In February, March and April when flow velocity was negligible at Sites 3 and 4, large numbers of animals were still caught in drift samplers on occasions (for instance 1081 individuals at Site 4 in April). These invertebrates could not have been drifting due to the lack of flow, and must have crawled or swum into the traps. In May (15 days after rewetting) drift density differed little among sites (Fig. 4.4), and remained low at Site 5 (Fig. 4.5).

Absolute abundance of invertebrates in the drift differed significantly from month to month (Fig. 4.6), and generally conformed with seasonal patterns in drift density. Peak drift abundances occurred in summer (November to February) and low abundances were collected in autumn and winter (March to July). Numbers increased significantly in late-winter and spring (August to October) (Fig. 4.6).

Results obtained at Site 4, provide the best indication of the composition and abundance of the fauna drifting into the intermittently flowing Site 5 under various flow conditions. In December when flow was continuous at Sites 4 and 5, *Deleatidium* spp., Chironomidae and *Austrosimulium* sp. dominated the drift numerically at Site 4, and mean

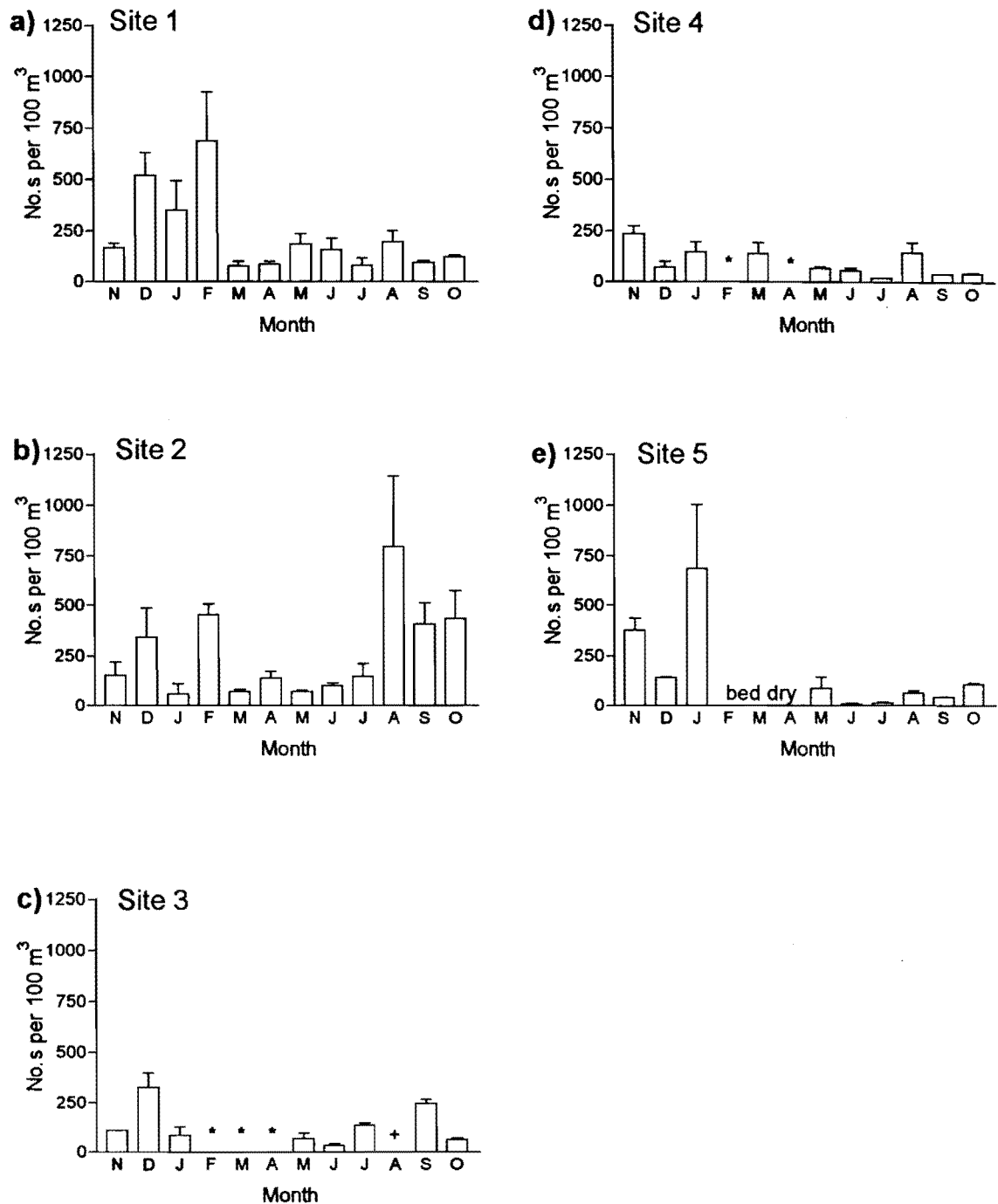


Fig. 4.3 Drift densities (number of invertebrates per m³ water) over the 12 month sampling period at a) Site 1, b) Site 2, c) Site 3, d) Site 4 and e) Site 5. * denotes samples collected during nil flow that contained invertebrates and therefore had drift densities of ∞ , + denotes no sample taken.

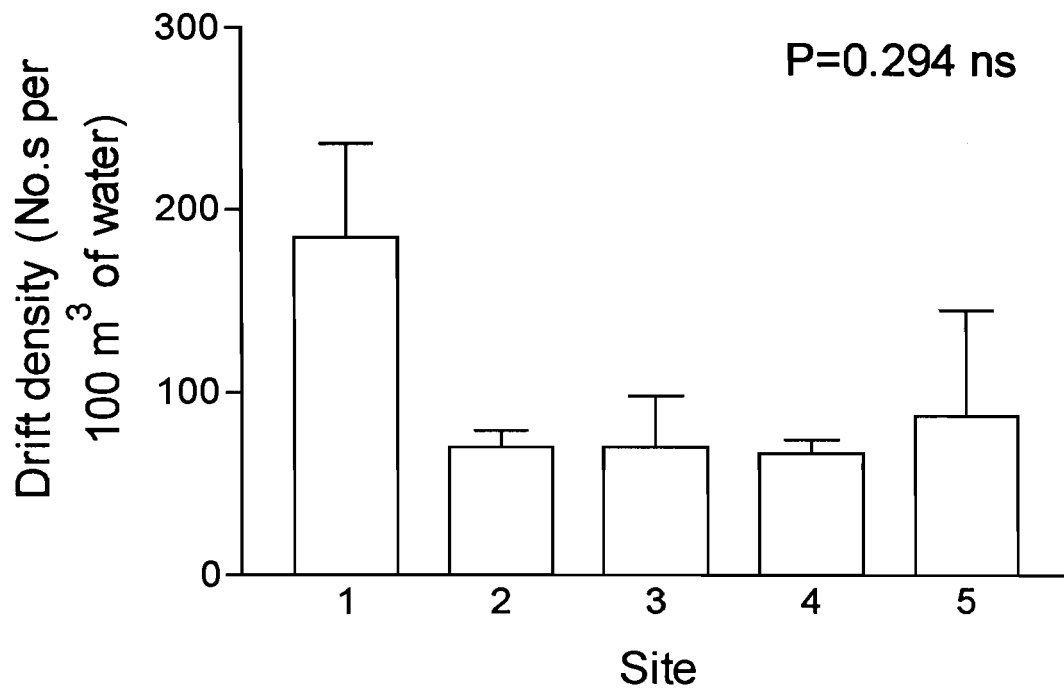


Fig 4.4 Drift density at each site in May (mean \pm SE), 15 days after rewetting occurred at Site 5. P value refers to outcome of Kruskal-Wallis test.

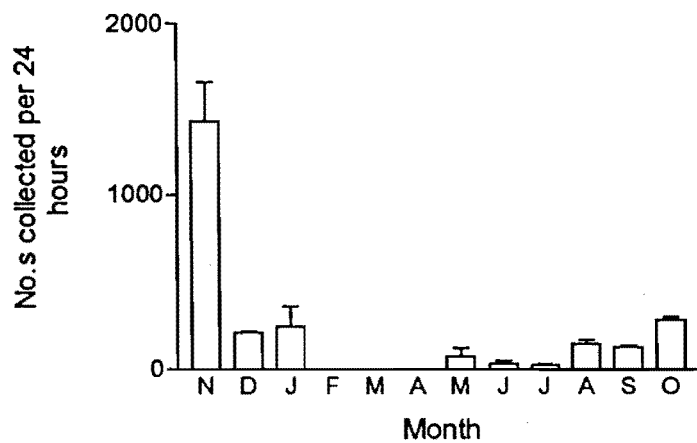


Fig. 4.5 Abundance of invertebrates in the drift (mean \pm SE) during each month at Site 5.

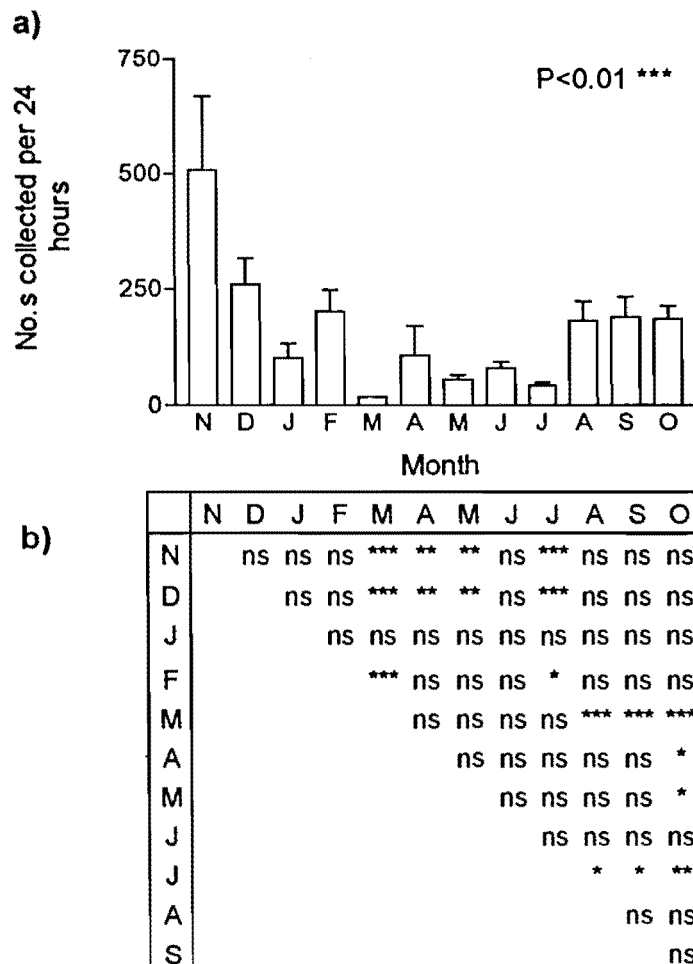


Fig. 4.6 a) Abundance of invertebrates in the drift (mean \pm SE) each month using data from all sites.

b) Results of Dunn's Multiple Comparison test to determine where significance lies.

faunal abundance was 14 - 22 invertebrates per 24 hour sample (Fig. 4.7). In April, just prior to flow resumption at Site 5, the drift net collections at Site 4 were dominated by a large pulse of *Deleatidium* spp. (Fig. 4.7), despite the lack of current during the 24 hour sampling period. In May, following the return of flowing water to Site 5, few invertebrates were found in drift samples at Site 4. *H. aliena*, *Deleatidium* spp. and Chironomidae were most abundant, mean abundances of each being between 5 and 10 individuals per 24 hour sample (Fig. 4.7).

Although differences in drift abundance and density were recorded over the course of the year, it was difficult to relate these directly to differences in discharge (Fig. 4.8), since density of the benthos (the source of drifting individuals) also varied temporally. To overcome this, the proportion of the benthos in the drift was compared in relation to flow velocity. The proportion of the benthos drifting at all sites in November, February, June and September, ranged from 0.03 % to 1.57 %. Flow velocity and the proportion of the benthos in the drift were negatively correlated ($r_s = -0.67$; $P < 0.01$) (Fig. 4.9), drift activity decreasing with increasing flow velocity.

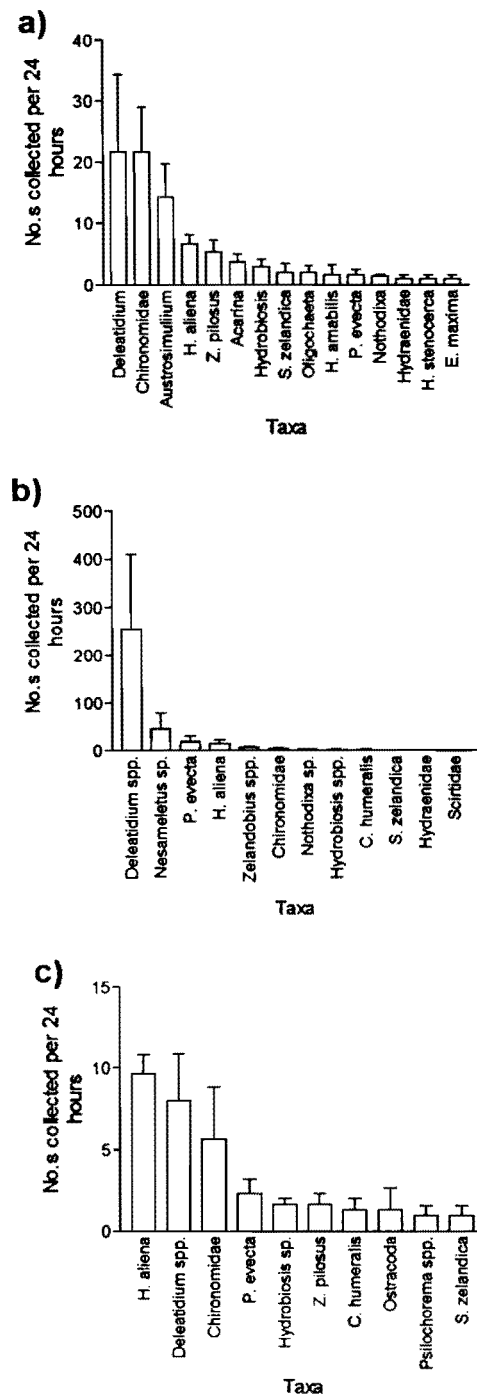


Fig. 4.7 Abundance of various taxa (mean \pm SE) at Site 4 in a) December, b) April and c) May. Note that the scale of the y-axis varies.

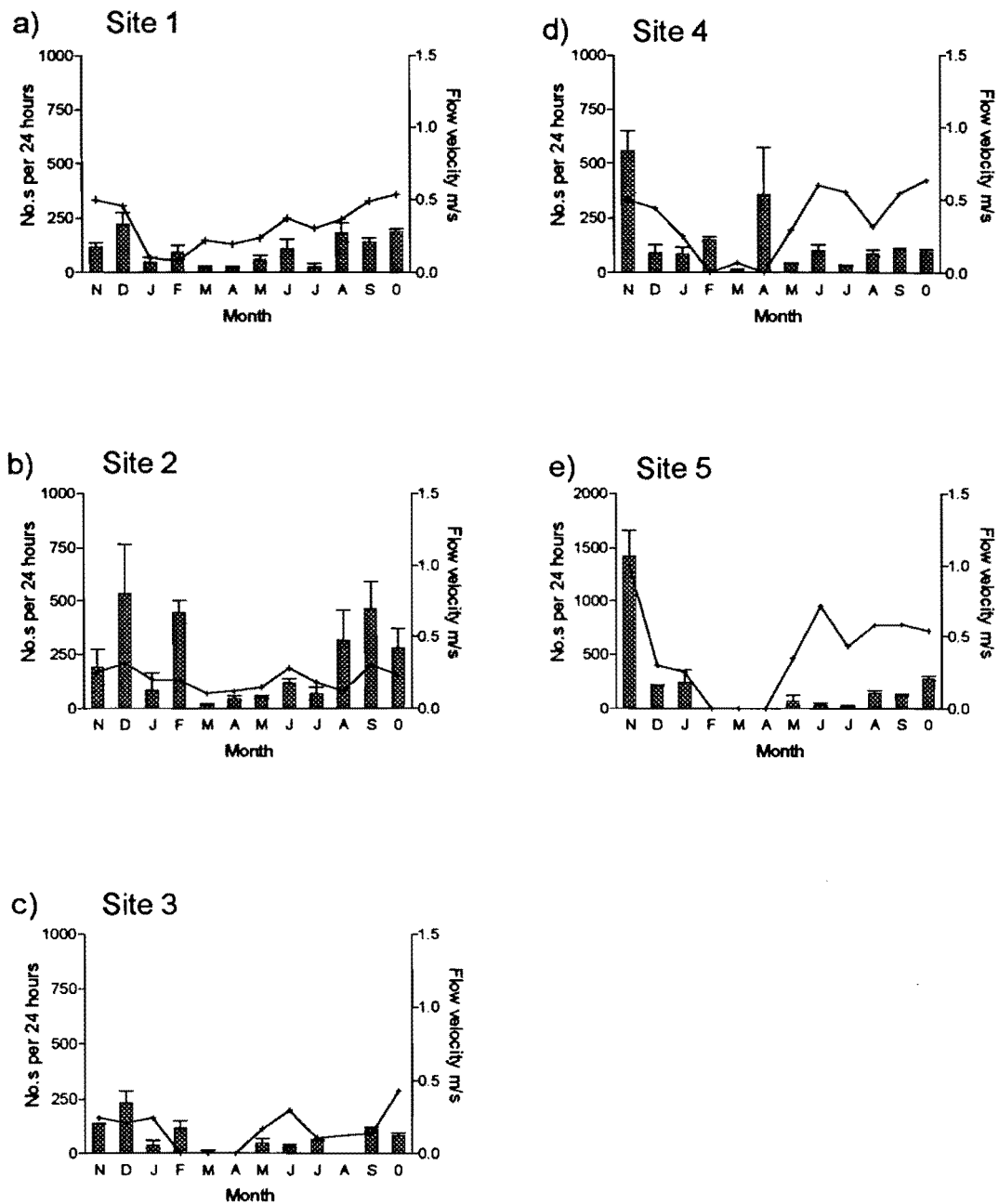


Fig. 48 Abundance of invertebrates (mean \pm SE) (bars) and flow velocity (m/s) (line) each month at a) Site 1, b) Site 2, c) Site 3, d) Site 4 and e) Site 5. Note the scale differences.

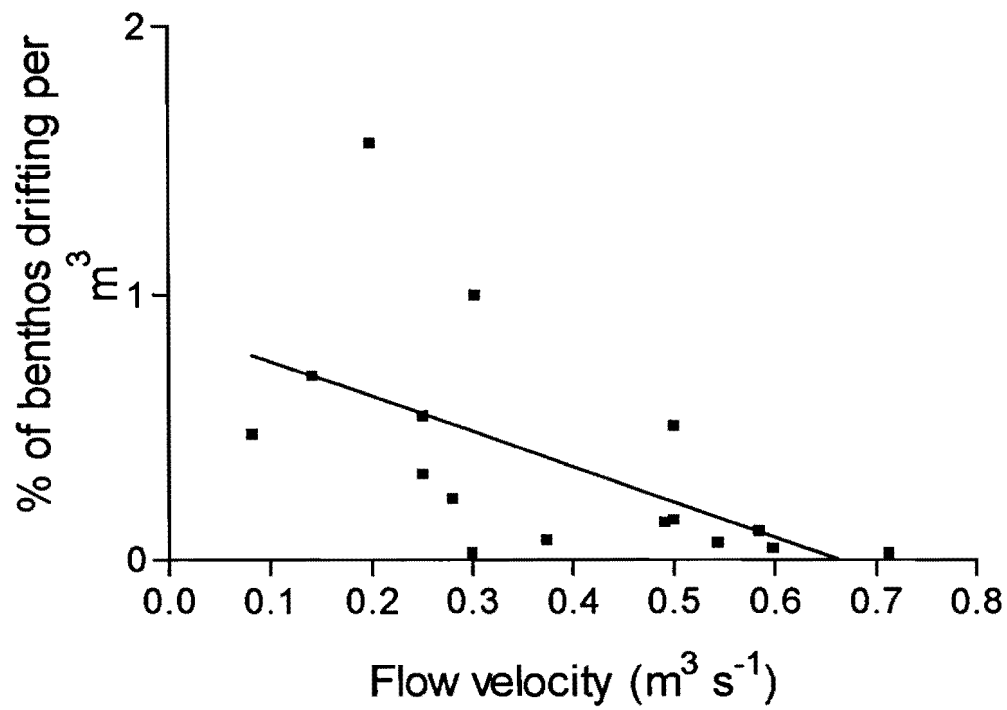


Fig. 4.9 The relationship between flow velocity ($\text{m}^3 \text{s}^{-1}$) and proportion of benthos in the drift for all 5 sites in November, February, June and September, $r_s = -0.67$; $P < 0.01$.

Discussion

A diverse and abundant assemblage of invertebrates occurred in the drift in Middle Bush Stream. Composition of the drift fauna did not differ markedly from the benthos, with 85 % of drifting taxa also occurring in benthic samples. This suggests that drift activity is a temporary event in the lives of most members of the benthic community, rather than being a phenomenon confined to a distinct subgroup of animals (Waters, 1972). Invertebrates that were found only in drift samples were taken in very low abundances, and their absence from benthic samples may have been through chance, or because they occur in microhabitats not encompassed by the benthic sampling program. *Zelandotipula* sp., for example, commonly inhabits seepages (Winterbourn & Gregson, 1989), and therefore was unlikely to have been collected in Surber samples.

Despite all sites having similar abundances of total drifting invertebrates and being dominated by *Deleatidium*, Chironomidae and *S. zelandica*, clear differences were found in the composition of the drifting faunas at the two upstream sites (Sites 1 & 2) and the three downstream sites (Sites 3, 4 & 5). *Zelandopsyche ingens* tended to be more abundant in the drift at Sites 1 and 2 than at the lower three sites, although the number of larvae (particularly those in early instars), caught in the drift at downstream sites increased following high flows in July. The similarity of the drift faunas at Sites 1 and 2, despite the location of Site 2 50 metres below the forest, indicates that some animals can drift considerable distances from the forest where their larval populations typically occur. For example, the occasional occurrence of *Z. ingens* (a species normally restricted to beech forest) at Site 5 (~650 m downstream from Site 1) demonstrates that extremely large distances can be travelled. Similarly, Winterbourn & Davis (1976) calculated that a substantial proportion (~25 %) of the population of *Z. ingens* was displaced downstream within Middle Bush forest by passive drift in an 8 month period. Brittain & Eikeland (1988) suggested that, in general, the distances travelled in an individual drift event vary from a few centimetres to several metres under "normal" flow conditions, however, under high flow conditions drift distances can increase greatly. O'Hop &

Wallace (1983) found a greater abundance of small insects in the drift during high flows, perhaps because they are less “skilled” at maintaining their position within the bed in such circumstances. Similarly, early instar larvae made up a large proportion of the increased numbers of *Z. ingens* drifting at all five sites following high flows in July. In general, the composition of the drift fauna at each site closely resembled that of the benthos.

Austrosimulium sp. and *H. aliena* drifted in greater abundances at Sites 3, 4 and 5, probably due to their higher benthic densities there.

Seasonal comparisons of drift density and total drift abundance showed that maxima occurred in spring and summer and minima in winter. Similar seasonal trends have been observed in a range of temperate streams and rivers including some in New Zealand (McLay, 1968; Waters, 1969; O'Hop & Wallace, 1983; Brittain & Eikeland, 1988; Rincón & Lobón, 1997). Two local exceptions to this pattern have been documented. Graesser (1987) found no seasonal patterns in drift density over 16 months in three South Westland streams, and Watson (1971) found no variation in drift activity over four months in the Waitakere Stream near Auckland, despite an average 10°C drop in stream temperature during the period of his study. The seasonal changes in drift activity in Middle Bush Stream were not related to comparable changes in abundance of the benthos as found by McLay (1968) and Rincón & Lobón (1997). Benthic invertebrate abundances were significantly lower in summer (February) and higher in winter (June) in Middle Bush Stream (Fig. 3.2a), whereas drift abundances were significantly higher in summer (November and December) and lower in winter (April, May and July) (Fig. 4.6).

The finding of low drift abundances at all five sites approximately two weeks after flow resumed in May, indicates that while recolonisation of bare substrate from the drift did occur, it almost certainly happened gradually since drift abundances appeared to remain at low levels. In contrast, Paltridge *et al.* (1997) found that drift densities peaked 1 - 3 weeks after flow resumption in Magela Creek, a tropical, seasonally-flowing stream in Australia with perennial upper reaches. *H. aliena*, *Deleatidium* and Chironomidae were the dominant taxa found drifting into Site 5 two weeks

after flow resumption, and their larvae were also found in Surber samples there at the same time. This indicated that recolonisation of the denuded substrate had been occurring during the previous two weeks, although only at low densities. Thus, while it is clear that drift played an important role in the recolonisation of the intermittent zone, the extent of its contribution is likely to be dependent on factors such as season (affecting abundance and composition of the upstream fauna) and flow velocity.

During February, March and April, substantial numbers of invertebrates were caught in drift samplers in standing water at Sites 3 and 4. Some invertebrates, such as the mayfly *Baetis* sp. (Waters, 1969), have been observed to alter their behaviour and increase drift activity at very low water velocities (Lancaster *et al.*, 1996). However, in Middle Bush Stream invertebrates appeared to be actively moving into the traps, rather than drifting, since no current was present. High water temperature (up to 29°C at Site 4), and, because of this (i.e. the high temperature) and a lack of water mixing, reduced oxygen concentrations in stream water (Brittain & Eikeland, 1988; Ward, 1992), may have resulted in a general increase in the activity of physiologically stressed individuals. This certainly appeared to be the case at Sites 4 and 5 in January, when larvae of many species were visible during the day moving over the substrate in all directions, swimming and “drifting” on minor currents in essentially still water. According to Brittain & Eikeland (1988) some mayflies move into flowing water or increase their swimming behaviour in order to meet respiratory requirements. Similarly, chironomid larvae may undulate their bodies to create currents to supply ‘new’ water to respiratory epithelia, thereby reducing the depth of the diffusion barrier (Ward, 1992). In March when flow velocity at Site 4 rose perceptibly but was still extremely low (Fig. 4.8d), drift net catches were also very low suggesting physiological stress was no longer a significant issue. At this time water temperature had declined to approximately 14°C and a diverse benthic fauna was still present (Chapter 3).

The negative relationship between drift activity and flow velocity found in Middle Bush Stream indicates that a larger proportion of the benthos drifts at low water velocities. A similar relationship was found in three highly

disturbed South Westland streams by Graesser (1987), who hypothesized that invertebrates may actively avoid entering the water column under periods of increased discharge. Such behaviour could partially explain the relatively low drift densities observed at Sites 4 and 5 following the resumption of flow. In contrast, positive relationships between the abundance (or density) of drifting invertebrates and current velocity have been reported in several studies (Watson, 1971; Waters, 1972; Townsend & Hildrew, 1976; Dance & Hynes, 1979; Bird & Hynes, 1981), although some authors noted that such relationships were restricted to specific seasons (autumn-early winter: Bird & Hynes, 1981), environments (permanent streams: Dance & Hynes, 1979) or taxa (for example, Chironomidae: Brittain & Eikeland, 1988, but not *Baetis* sp.: Bird & Hynes, 1981; Brittain & Eikeland, 1988). Of particular interest in relation to my study was the finding of a strong positive correlation between weekly discharge and drift abundance in a permanent stream, but not in a nearby intermittent stream (Dance & Hynes, 1979). In fact, like me, they found increases in drift activity with decreasing flow velocity in the intermittent stream. Although two studies represents a very small sample it is tempting to suggest that fundamental differences in drift behaviour may occur between at least some characteristic inhabitants of temporary and permanent streams.

CHAPTER FIVE THE HYPORHEOS

Introduction

The term 'hyporheic zone' refers to the interstitial habitat within a streambed, bounded by the surface water of the stream above, and by true ground water below (Fraser *et al.*, 1996). Characteristically, this zone is spatially limited to, at most, a few metres beyond the stream channel (Stanford & Ward, 1988), however, the extent varies from stream to stream in response to a suite of environmental factors. These include grain size, porosity of the bed sediments, physical extent of alluvial sediment and physicochemical conditions (Ward, 1992; Scarsbrook 1995; Scarsbrook & Halliday, 1996). Streams flowing over bedrock or unstable sandy beds often lack a well developed hyporheic community, due to the absence of interstitial spaces (Gray & Fisher, 1981; Boulton & Suter, 1986). The hyporheic fauna, referred to as the 'hyporheos', is commonly divided into two groups: the occasional hyporheos, which includes invertebrates that only inhabit the hyporheic zone for part of their lifecycle (and are therefore potential colonists of the benthos); and the permanent hyporheos, those invertebrates that complete their entire lifecycle in the hyporheic zone (Williams & Hynes, 1974).

Studies of permanently flowing streams carried out in North America (Coleman & Hynes, 1970; Williams & Hynes, 1974; Godbout & Hynes, 1982; Pugsley & Hynes, 1986; Palmer *et al.*, 1992; Fraser *et al.*, 1996), Europe (Efford, 1960; Hynes *et al.*, 1976; Morris & Brooker, 1979), Malaysia (Bishop, 1973), Australia (Marchant, 1988; 1995), and New Zealand (Scarsbrook, 1995; Huryn, 1996; Adkins, 1997), have demonstrated that the hyporheic zone of streams and rivers often contains a diverse and abundant invertebrate assemblage. The potential role of the hyporheos as a source of "surface" colonists in temporary streams was suggested by Williams (1977), who found that migration from the hyporheic zone was important in a North American temporary stream. More recently, several studies have

considered the role of the hyporheic zone as a refuge for invertebrates in intermittently flowing streams (North America: Boulton *et al.*, 1992a; Boulton & Stanley, 1995; Clinton *et al.*, 1996; Africa: Gagneur & Chaoui-Boudghane, 1991; Australia: Cooling & Boulton, 1993; Paltridge *et al.*, 1997). They showed that the response of the hyporheos to channel drying varied between locations, and was strongly influenced by the ability of the substrate to retain interstitial water after surface water had disappeared. The hyporheos was eliminated shortly after channel drying in streams with hyporheic zones that rapidly lost interstitial water, making it unimportant as a refuge for stream fauna (Gagneur & Chaoui-Boudghane, 1991; Boulton & Stanley, 1995; Paltridge *et al.*, 1997). In contrast, hyporheic invertebrates survived dry periods in streams that retained interstitial water after surface flow ceased (Boulton *et al.*, 1992b; Cooling & Boulton, 1993; Clinton *et al.*, 1996). Boulton *et al.*, (1992b), referred to the subset of the hyporheos that survived when surface water disappeared, as the 'dry channel hyporheic assemblage'. Studies in several North American desert streams (Boulton *et al.*, 1992b; Clinton *et al.*, 1996) and a South Australian arid-zone stream (Cooling & Boulton, 1993) indicated that this assemblage is characterised by water mites, ostracods, copepods, chironomid larvae, ceratopogonid larvae, isopods and nematodes.

In this chapter I report the results of an investigation of the hyporheic fauna of Middle Bush Stream during constant flow and during drying of the streambed. My research focussed on the following questions:

- 1) Do elements of the fauna occur in hyporheic refuges when surface water is absent?
- 2) Does the hyporheos provide a source of stream channel colonists
 - a) when water returns to the stream?
 - b) during continuous flow?
- 3) Does the importance of the hyporheic zone as a refuge vary seasonally?

Methods

Hyporheic samples were taken from two sites, Site 3 where the channel remained wet for the entire sampling period, and Site 5 where the channel was dry from late January until late April 1997. Nine colonisation tubes were installed at each site, three sampling the top 0-10 cm of streambed, three sampling depths of 10-20 cm, and three sampling depths of 20-30 cm. The three types of samplers allowed potential movements of invertebrates up and down in the substrate to be assessed.

Each hyporheic sampler consisted of a section of PVC pipe (105 mm diameter, 400 mm length) with holes drilled at one of three depths (approximately 80 holes, 10 mm diameter) (Plate 5.1). A plastic cap prevented aerial colonisation of the samples by insects and a tightly fitting plastic disk at the bottom of each pipe prevented invertebrate colonisation from beneath. Clean substrate collected from beside the channel at the two sites was placed inside the samplers in flexible nylon mesh bags (~10 mm mesh), which allowed the substrate to come into close contact with the sides of the pipe. The bags of substrate were removed each month and invertebrates that had colonised them were washed from the stones, concentrated in a net (0.5 mm mesh), and preserved in 95 % methylated spirits. Invertebrates were sorted in a Bogorov tray under 60X magnification and were identified as described in Chapter 3.

Abundances of Diptera and Oligochaeta were compared between sites using the non-parametric Mann-Whitney U-test. Kruskal-Wallis tests were used to compare dipteran abundance at three depths, and dipteran and total invertebrate abundance between months.

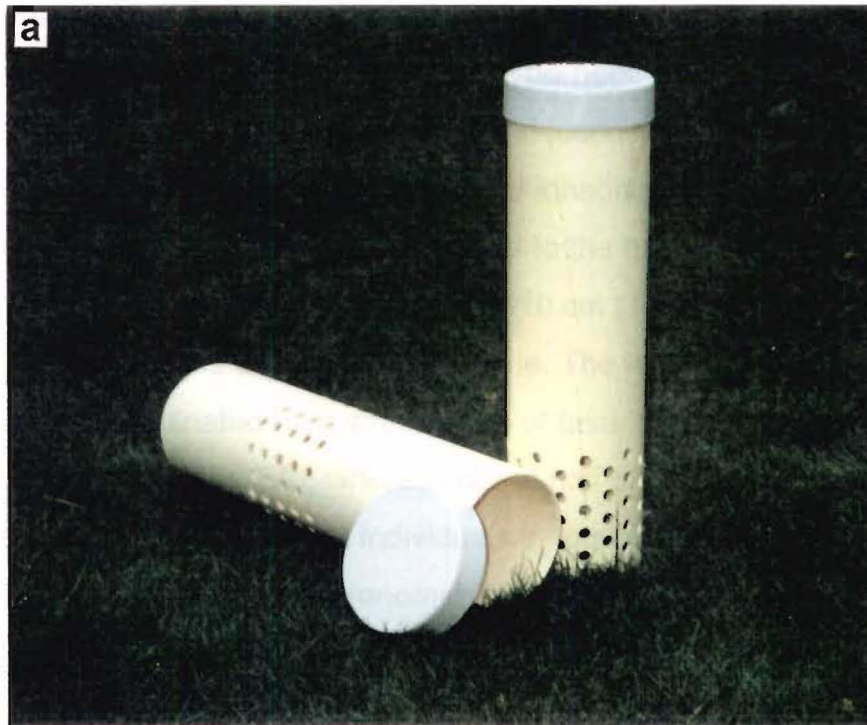


Plate 5.1 a) Example of hyporheic samplers and lids, with holes at two depths. Pipes are 400 mm long and 105 mm in diameter.

b) Hyporheic samplers in Middle Bush Stream at Site 3.

Results

Fifty-one taxa were collected from the hyporheos over the 12 month period. All were considered to be members of the 'occasional hyporheos' (Williams & Hynes, 1974), as they were also found inhabiting surface sediments (Chapter 3), and thus were not restricted to the hyporheic habitat. Thirty-nine taxa occurred at depths exceeding 10 cm (Table 5.1), and 35 taxa were taken from the 20-30 cm depth zone. The hyporheic fauna was numerically dominated by a small group of taxa, most notably the Chironomidae (Table 5.2), whereas about half of the taxa (26) were represented by less than ten individuals in total (Table 5.1).

About 50 % of the chironomid fauna occurred within the top 10 cm of the bed, however, the remaining 50 % were spread evenly between the 10-20 cm and 20-30 cm depth strata (Table 5.2). Their common occurrence down to 30 cm suggests that Chironomidae would also have occurred at even greater depths. The considerably smaller population of Oligochaeta (mainly lumbricid earthworms) had a similar vertical distribution, with a large proportion of individuals occurring deeper than 10 cm. In contrast, *Spaniocerca zelandica* and *Deleatidium* populations were concentrated in the top 10 cm of streambed, while *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* and *Hudsonema aliena* were more evenly spread, with similar proportions in the 0-10 cm, 10-20 cm and 20-30 cm zones. *Darwinula* sp. (Ostracoda) was most commonly found in the 20-30 cm zone.

In December, when Middle Bush Stream was flowing throughout its length, the hyporheos at Sites 3 and 5 was very similar. At both sites the dominant taxon present was Diptera, which consisted almost exclusively of Chironomidae (98.7%) (Fig. 5.1a). When flow ceased at Site 5 in late January (Fig. 5.1b), the top 30 cm of the streambed dried within hours, and interstitial water was never observed in the pipes when the channel was dry. Numbers of chironomids in pipes at Site 5 fell immediately, whereas large populations were maintained at Site 3. Numbers of Oligochaeta at Site 5 increased slightly and significantly compared with Site 3 in January ($P < 0.01$), and numbers of Trichoptera, Ephemeroptera and Plecoptera also fell.

Table 5.1 Abundances of taxa (total numbers collected during the study period) and depth distribution within hyporheic samplers at Sites 3 and 5.

| Taxa | Depths (cm) | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------|-------|
| | n | 0-10 | 10-20 | 20-30 |
| Trichoptera | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | 1 | | | + |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | 1 | + | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | 190 | + | + | + |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | 9 | + | + | + |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | 38 | + | + | + |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | 37 | + | + | + |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | 7 | + | | + |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | 28 | + | + | + |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | 71 | + | + | + |
| <i>Pycnocentria funerea</i> | 1 | + | | |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | 2 | + | + | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | 44 | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | 5 | + | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | 24 | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | 3 | + | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | 1 | + | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | 1 | + | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | 3 | + | | + |
| <i>Plectrocnemia</i> sp. | 4 | + | | |
| <i>Polypsectopus</i> sp. | 116 | + | + | + |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | 86 | + | + | + |
| Plecoptera | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | 1 | | | + |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | 35 | + | + | + |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 429 | + | + | + |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | 5 | | + | + |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 16 | + | + | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | 96 | + | | + |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | 1 | + | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | 5 | + | | + |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 293 | + | + | + |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | 2 | + | | |
| Diptera | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | 10 | + | + | + |
| Ceratopogonidae | 7 | + | + | |
| Chironomidae | 8481 | + | + | + |
| <i>Eriopterini</i> sp. 1 | 1 | + | | |
| <i>Eriopterini</i> sp. 2 | 1 | + | | |
| Hexatomini | 9 | + | + | + |
| Muscidae | 42 | + | + | + |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | 39 | + | + | + |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | 3 | | + | |
| Oligochaeta | 739 | + | + | + |

Table 5.1 (continued)

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---|---|---|
| Coleoptera | | | | |
| Elmidae | 4 | | + | + |
| Hydraenidae | 52 | + | + | + |
| Hydrophilidae | 3 | + | | |
| Scirtidae | 9 | + | | + |
| Mollusca | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | 231 | + | + | + |
| Crustacea | | | | |
| <i>Darwinula</i> sp. | 179 | + | + | + |
| Acarina | | | | |
| | 13 | + | + | + |
| Nematomorpha | | | | |
| Gordiidae | 7 | + | | + |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | |
| <i>Neppia montana</i> | 12 | + | | + |
| Mecoptera | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | 28 | + | + | + |

Table 5.2 Total numbers of the most abundant taxa (n>150 over 12 month period) at Sites 3 and 5, and the proportions (%) found at each depth.

| Abundant taxa | Depths (cm) | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------|-------|-------|
| | n | 0-10 | 10-20 | 20-30 |
| Chironomidae | 8481 | 53.4 | 20.7 | 25.9 |
| Oligochaeta | 739 | 40.5 | 34.2 | 25.3 |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 429 | 76.2 | 12.1 | 11.7 |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 293 | 75.8 | 15.0 | 9.2 |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | 231 | 39.4 | 29.4 | 31.2 |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | 190 | 43.2 | 20.0 | 36.8 |
| <i>Darwinula</i> sp. | 179 | 34.6 | 19.6 | 45.8 |

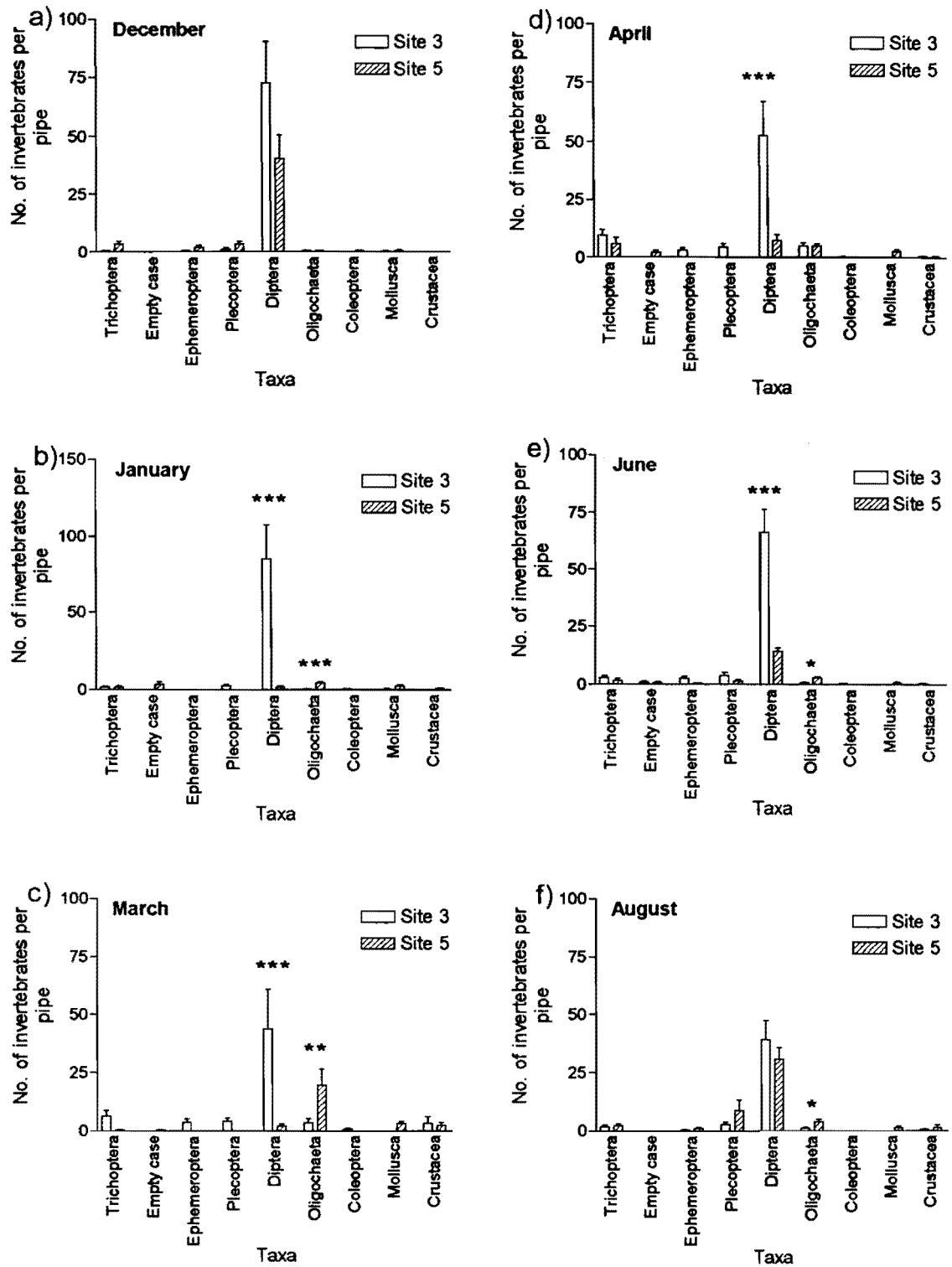


Fig. 5.1 Numbers (mean \pm SE) of various taxa in hyporheic samples at Site 3 (constantly flowing) and Site 5 (dry from late January - late April) in a) December, b) January (note different scale), c) March, d) April, e) June and f) August. Significant differences in abundances of Diptera and Oligochaeta at Site 3 and Site 5 are shown (Mann-Whitney U-test, $P < 0.05$).

As the dry period at Site 5 extended into March, dipteran abundance remained low and the number of oligochaetes present increased (Fig. 5.1c). In contrast, the streambed remained wet at Site 3 and Diptera (mainly Chironomidae) continued to dominate the hyporheos. Small larval caddisfly, mayfly and stonefly populations also persisted at Site 3.

When flow resumed at Site 5 in April (Fig. 5.1d) the number of oligochaetes in pipes fell immediately. The number of Diptera increased slightly, but remained significantly lower than at Site 3 ($P < 0.01$). Numbers of caddisfly larvae (mainly *Hudsonema aliena*, *Pycnocentria evecta* and *Psilochorema* spp.) rapidly increased to pre-drying levels, but numbers of mayflies and stoneflies remained extremely low. The hyporheic dipteran fauna at Site 5 gradually increased in the five months following flow resumption (Figs. 5.1e, 5.1f), and attained similar abundance to that found at Site 3 in August (Fig. 5.1f). The gradual recolonisation of the hyporheos at Site 5 by Diptera, contrasts with the high abundances maintained at all times at Site 3, and is illustrated in Fig. 5.2.

In November, Sites 3 and 5 both had large dipteran faunas at all three depths (Fig 5.3a), although Site 3 had significantly greater abundance overall (Fig 5.2). However, when drying began at Site 5 in late January, the dipteran fauna rapidly disappeared from all three depths (Fig. 5.3b), and remained essentially absent in March after prolonged drying of the streambed (Fig. 5.3c). When rewetting occurred in late April, chironomids reinvaded all three depth classes of the hyporheos at similar rates ($P = 0.254$) (Fig. 5.3d). Population numbers remained very similar in May, June, July and August (Fig. 5.3e-h) at all three depths.

Total invertebrate abundance at Site 3 (all depths combined) did not differ significantly between months ($P = 0.41$), or within each of the three depth classes considered separately (0-10 cm, $P = 0.06$; 10-20 cm, $P = 0.71$; 20-30 cm, $P = 0.84$) (Fig. 5.4). The Diptera showed the same pattern, except that at a depth of 0-10 cm abundances differed significantly among months ($P = 0.02$). This general lack of seasonal variation contrasts with that found in the benthos, and was particularly surprising at the 0-10 cm depth where I had expected to find changes in abundance mirroring changes detected in

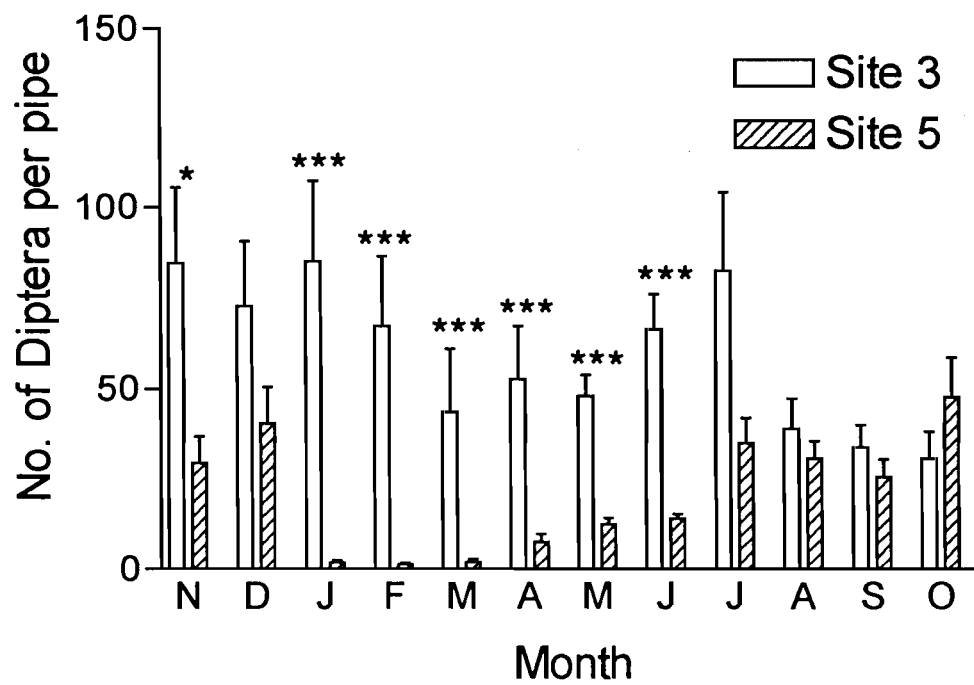


Fig. 5.2 Number of Diptera per pipe (mean \pm SE) at Site 3 (constantly flowing) and Site 5 (dry from late January-late April) each month. Significant differences in abundance between sites are shown (Mann-Whitney U-test, * = $P < 0.05$; *** = $P < 0.001$).

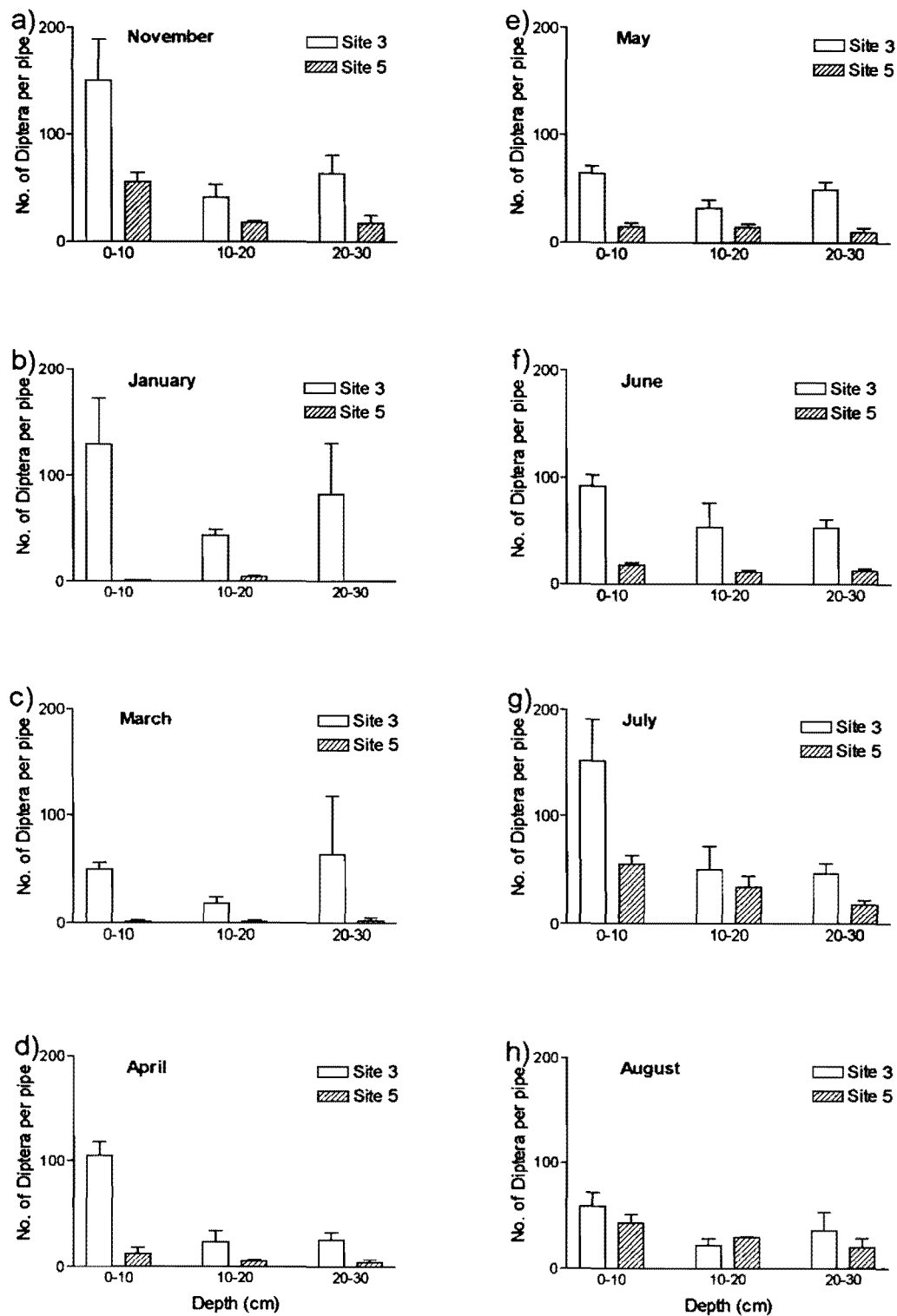


Fig 5.3 Number of Diptera per pipe (mean \pm SE) at 3 depths at Site 3 (constantly flowing) and Site 5 (dry from late January-late April), in a) November, b) January, c) March, d) April, e) May, f) June, g) July and h) August.

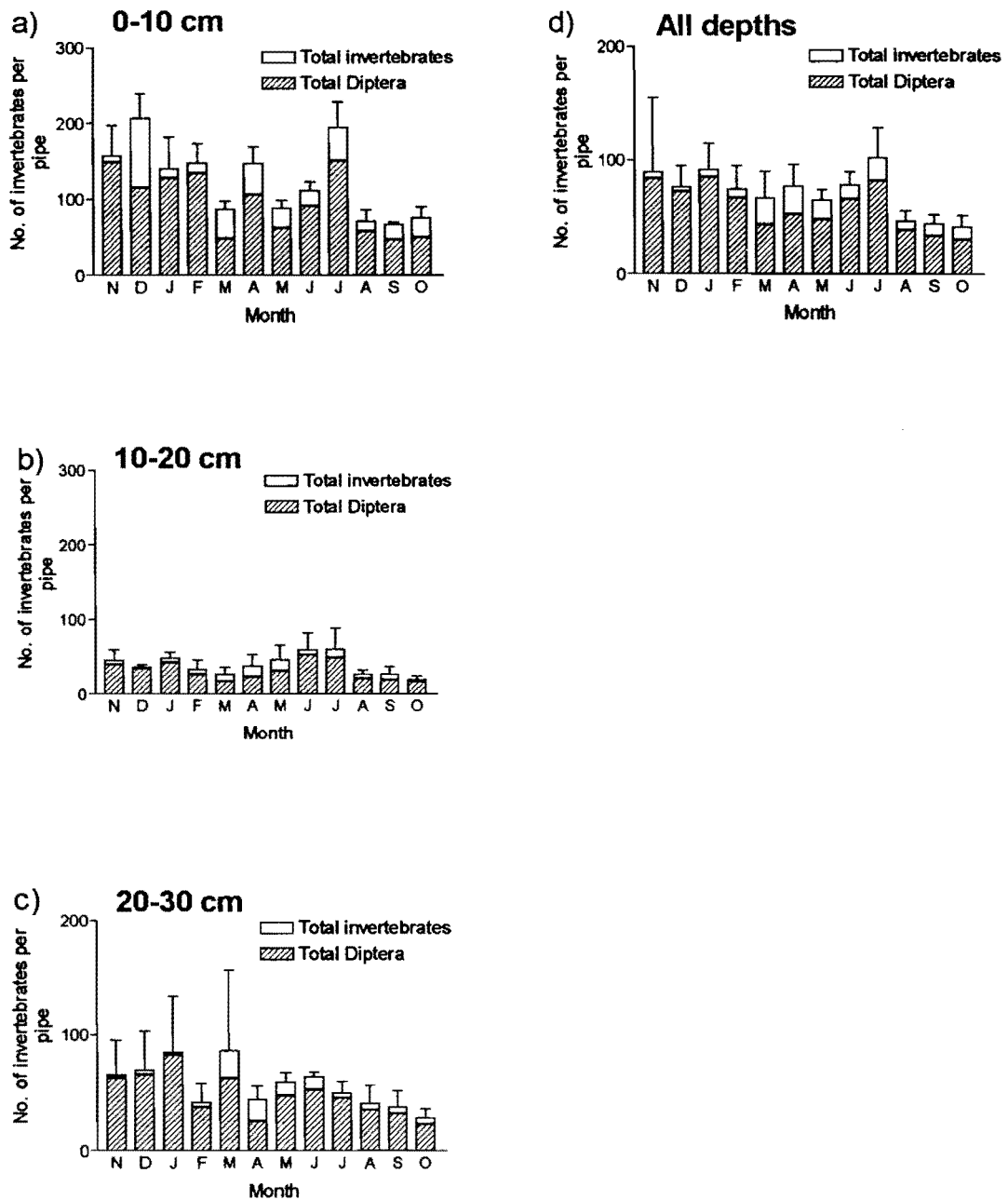


Fig. 5.4 Total invertebrate abundance and dipteran abundance (mean \pm SE) in Site 3 hyporheic samples at a) 0-10 cm, b) 10-20 cm, c) 20-30 cm and d) at all depths combined over the 12 month sampling period.

the benthic samples (Chapter 3). This contradictory result is likely to have been an artefact of the different sampling techniques used: Surber samples measure what is present in the top 10 cm of streambed directly, whereas the colonisation tubes rely on animal movements.

Discussion

When Middle Bush Stream was flowing in its lowermost section, Chironomidae dominated the hyporheic community to a depth of at least 30 cm. Smaller numbers of individuals belonging to a diverse array of taxa also inhabited the hyporheic zone at depths exceeding 10 cm, including 14 Trichoptera, 6 Plecoptera, 2 Ephemeroptera, 7 Diptera, 3 Coleoptera, Oligochaeta, Mollusca, Ostracoda, Acarina, Nematomorpha, Platyhelminthes and Mecoptera. Chironomid larvae are often abundant or dominant members of the hyporheos (Coleman & Hynes, 1970; Williams & Hynes, 1974; Morris & Brooker, 1979; Godbout & Hynes, 1982; Marchant, 1988, 1995; Boulton & Stanley, 1995), their ability to survive in such high abundances in interstitial environments possibly being due to their body shape (slender, flexible bodies) (Williams & Hynes, 1974; Williams, 1984), or their ability to tolerate variable physicochemical conditions, such as decreasing concentrations of dissolved oxygen (Williams, 1984). Other taxa that were commonly found at depths exceeding 10 cm in Middle Bush Stream, may also be morphologically pre-adapted to an interstitial existence by having long, slender, flexible bodies (Oligochaeta, *Hudsonema aliena*), small, blunt bodies with a hard shell (*Potamopyrgus antipodarum*), or extremely small size (*Darwinula* sp.) (Williams & Hynes, 1974; Williams, 1984).

While most individuals and taxa occurred in the top 10 cm of streambed, high proportions of the relatively abundant chironomid, oligochaete, *P. antipodarum*, *H. aliena* and ostracod populations occurred at depths exceeding 10 cm. In contrast, a high proportion of the dominant mayfly and stonefly populations (*Deleatidium* spp. and *Spaniocerca zelandica*) were restricted to the top 10 cm of the bed (~76%). Williams & Hynes (1974) also found that maximum abundance of invertebrates

occurred in the top 10 cm of streambed, as did Ford (1962), Morris & Brooker (1979), Marchant (1988, 1995), Scarsbrook (1995) and Adkins (1997). Some taxa, such as Ephemeroptera (Morris & Brooker, 1979; Marchant, 1988, 1995; Scarsbrook 1995; Adkins, 1997), Plecoptera (Marchant, 1988, 1995), Trichoptera (Morris & Brooker, 1979; Marchant, 1995; *Oxyethira albiceps*: Scarsbrook, 1995), and Simuliidae (Morris & Brooker, 1979), tend to be concentrated in this top layer. In contrast, other taxa may be more widely distributed within the top 30 cm or more of streambed; for example, some Chironomidae (Williams & Hynes, 1974; Morris & Brooker, 1979; Godbout & Hynes, 1982; Marchant, 1995; Adkins, 1997), Oligochaeta (Morris & Brooker, 1979) and Elmidae (Marchant, 1995). An exception to this distributional trend was documented by Ford (1962), who found that 98% of chironomids were restricted to the top 5 cm of stream bed in a muddy bottomed stream. Compaction of the fine, muddy sediment probably eliminated interstitial pore spaces and caused reduced oxygen levels, thus making the hyporheic zone uninhabitable for chironomid larvae.

Drying of the stream bed at Site 5, and the subsequently rapid drying of the hyporheic zone, caused a dramatic change in the composition of the hyporheos in a relatively short time (several weeks at most). Abundances of chironomid larvae and other strictly aquatic fauna declined immediately at all three depths and I found no evidence of migration by aquatic invertebrates into deeper substrate (at least down to 30 cm). As the streambed became increasingly dry and adventitious weeds began to grow in the stream channel, the oligochaete population within the bed increased and aquatic fauna virtually disappeared. Similarly, the hyporheos did not provide a refuge for benthic invertebrates during the drying up of a Sonoran desert stream (Boulton & Stanley, 1995), or a West-Algerian stream (Gagneur & Chaoui-Boudghane, 1991), since interstitial water was lost rapidly and the substrate became baked and compact. Clinton *et al.* (1996) found that as surface water disappeared from a desert stream, the crustacean-dominated hyporheos moved deeper into the substrate (to depths of at least 1 metre), as the water table fell. The hyporheic zone did not provide a refuge for

chironomid and ceratopogonid larvae, however, as they did not move deeper into the sediments as the water table fell.

Lastly, several studies of desert streams have described a 'dry channel hyporheic biotope' (consisting of an assemblage of water mites, Crustacea, dipteran larvae and nematodes), which exists temporarily after surface water disappears (Boulton *et al.*, 1992b; Cooling & Boulton, 1993). No equivalent assemblage was observed in Middle Bush Stream, however, where the vertical disappearance of water within the hyporheic zone was rapid. Furthermore, rewetting of Site 5 in late April resulted in a rapid decline in oligochaete abundance, suggesting that many of the worms that invaded the dry stream bed were terrestrial species. Chironomids gradually reinvaded the hyporheic zone during the following four months, but showed no preference for a particular depth zone. The very gradual rate of reinvansion of my sampling tubes suggests that chironomids were recolonising the hyporheic zone primarily from sources other than deeper in the hyporheic zone.

The lack of seasonal variation in abundance of the hyporheos at Site 3, where surface water was present year round, contrasted with the findings of Williams & Hynes (1974), Godbout & Hynes (1982), Pugsley & Hynes (1986), Marchant (1995) and Adkins (1997), who all documented seasonal trends. While dipteran abundance varied seasonally in the top 0-10 cm of the bed, no such trend occurred in the 10-20 cm and 20-30 cm depth zones. In contrast, Adkins (1997) observed reduced densities of chironomids during winter in the hyporheos of the forested section of Middle Bush Stream, where it is likely that a different pool of chironomid species dominated the fauna.

In summary, my findings indicate that the hyporheos was unimportant as a source of colonists when flow resumed in lower Middle Bush Stream in late April. The rapid rate of drying of the stream (i.e., loss of interstitial water), and the prolonged nature of the dry period, resulted in the development of an essentially terrestrial community within the dry streambed, rather than a water-saturated hyporheic zone that could be used as a refuge by aquatic invertebrates. When the stream was constantly

flowing, the hyporheic zone supported a diverse community dominated numerically by chironomids, the seasonal abundance of which did not vary markedly. Thus, the hyporheic community was simply a vertical extension of the stream surface community, whose members disperse vertically as well as laterally within the streambed.

CHAPTER SIX

FLIGHT AND OVIPOSITION

Introduction

Many aquatic insect species have highly mobile, winged, adult stages, which commonly disperse from their natal habitats and colonise new bodies of water. The members of some insect orders are more mobile than others: caddisflies are stronger fliers than mayflies or stoneflies, for example (Sheldon, 1984). Aerial colonisation of a new aquatic habitat may occur in two ways. Coleoptera and Hemiptera usually colonise directly, with long-lived, winged adult stages flying to a new body of water where they often persist, with or without reproducing, for several months (Sheldon, 1984). In contrast, members of orders such as Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera and Diptera colonise indirectly, by depositing eggs in the stream channel. The eggs may be attached to stones or be loose within the streambed, and they may be deposited singly or in a mass, sometimes in a gelatinous matrix (Anderson & Wallace, 1984).

Flight by adult insects is a particularly important colonisation pathway in desert streams recovering after severe flood events (Gray & Fisher, 1981; Meffe & Minckley, 1987). Exceptionally short generation times, continuous reproduction throughout the year, rarity of diapause, and the presence of aerial adults at most times, often allow extremely rapid recolonisation of these highly disturbed streams (Meffe & Minckley, 1987). In intermittently flowing streams, the contribution of flying insects to recolonisation of the benthos varies widely in importance. Oviposition by aerial adults that had emerged from a nearby permanent stream, was an important pathway in the recolonisation of an intermittent Rhodesian stream (Harrison, 1966). Flight and oviposition were also considered primarily responsible for the re-establishment of caddisfly populations in four streams in central Scotland following a drought (Morrison, 1990), and for insect colonisation of a temporary stream in Iraq (Carl, 1989). In contrast, other studies of streams with intermittent flow have found flight to be unimportant as a colonisation

vector, with different pathways (such as invertebrate drift or vertical migration from the hyporheos) dominating recolonisation (e.g., Williams, 1977; McArthur & Barnes, 1985; Paltridge *et al.*, 1997).

The importance of flight in the recolonisation of temporary streams, is influenced by several variables. Proximity of the intermittent stream to more permanent waters may influence the abundance and diversity of colonists available (Cushing & Gaines, 1989). Seasonal timing of the dry phase and the time of flow resumption influences what potential colonists will be available (Cushing & Gaines, 1989; Mackay, 1992; Ward, 1992), since periods of flight activity vary between insect species. In New Zealand, many (but not all) stream insects have poorly synchronised life histories (Winterbourn, 1978), and they often display extended flight and egg-hatching periods (Winterbourn *et al.*, 1981). While this makes propagules of some species available for colonisation in most months of the year, the timing of flow resumption in intermittent streams dictates whether other taxa with short flight periods are available as colonists.

In this chapter I report the results of an investigation of the flight activity of mayflies, stoneflies and caddisflies along the lower half of Middle Bush Stream, carried out using sticky traps. I set out to address two questions:

- 1) Do terrestrial adult lifestages of aquatic insects provide a source of colonists:
 - a) when water returns to the stream?
 - b) during continuous flow?
- 2) Does the importance of flight and oviposition by adult insects as a colonisation pathway vary seasonally?

Methods

Flight

Winged adult stages of mayflies, stoneflies and caddisflies were collected from each site on a monthly basis during the 12 month study period, using sticky traps. Each trap consisted of a sheet of clear plastic (450 mm x 1200

mm), which was folded in half and suspended from a rope attached to two iron posts, one on each side of the channel. The plastic sheet was coated on one side with Tanglefoot® (a clear, odourless, sticky, waterproof substance) using a paint brush, and was then hung over the rope so that the trap was sticky on both sides. Plastic clothes-pegs were used to secure the plastic sheet to the rope.

One sticky trap was used at each site and the insect-coated plastic sheets were removed and replaced with clean ones each month. After the plastic sheets were removed they were cut into small pieces and placed inside plastic containers containing mineral turpentine for 1-2 days. This dissolved the Tanglefoot®, releasing the insects from the plastic sheeting without damaging them. The insects were then rinsed with water and 95 % methylated spirits before being preserved in 95 % methylated spirits. Mayflies, stoneflies and caddisflies were later sorted and counted in a Bogorov tray at 10-60X magnification. They were identified to species level by Prof. M.J. Winterbourn, using keys and descriptions published by Neboiss (1986) and with reference to the work of Shearer (1995). Confirmation of the identities of most caddisfly adults was made by Dr. J. Ward (Canterbury Museum). Other insects with aquatic larvae that were captured, such as Diptera and Coleoptera, were not considered in this study.

Oviposition

Egg-laying activity of caddisflies was assessed by placing 12 large rocks in the channel at each site. The top of each rock protruded from the water to allow ovipositing adults to land on the rock and then crawl underneath to deposit their eggs. Egg masses attached to the rocks were counted each month, and circled with a wax pencil to prevent them from being counted again the following month. Egg masses could not be associated with particular species but most belonged to the Hydrobiosidae (and Philorheithridae, Site 1).

Results

A total of 19 649 adult Trichoptera, Plecoptera and Ephemeroptera, all with aquatic larval stages, were captured during the 12 month study period. The Trichoptera was the most diverse and numerous order, containing 33 taxa and 95.8 % of the individuals caught (Table 6.1). Three mayfly and four stonefly taxa were also taken (Table 6.1).

Composition of species assemblages varied between sites, with distinct differences between collections made at the upstream (Sites 1 & 2) and downstream sites (Sites 3, 4 & 5). This spatial variation is illustrated in Fig. 6.1, which shows the relative similarity of the faunas at the five sites, as indicated by presence / absence data. Sites 1 and 2 were dominated by the hydrobiosid caddis *Edpercivalia maxima*, which was less common at Site 3 and seldom taken at Sites 4 and 5 (Table 6.2). In contrast, *Oxyethira albiceps* was the dominant species at the three downstream sites, but was uncommon at Site 2 and only one individual was found at the forested Site 1 (Table 6.2). *Pycnocentria evecta*, *Psilochorema tautoru* and *Hydrobiosis parumbripennis* were also more commonly collected at the downstream sites, whereas *Zelandopsyche ingens*, *Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum* and *Hydrobiosella stenocerca* were concentrated in or near the forest at Sites 1 and 2 (Table 6.2).

Numbers of adult insects collected varied seasonally, being highest during summer and lowest during winter (Fig. 6.2). All the commonly collected insects exhibited reduced abundances in June and July (Fig. 6.3). Flight periods differed among species, with individuals of some species (*H. stenocerca*, *H. parumbripennis* and *O. albiceps*) being found all year round. In contrast, *Z. ingens* and *P. evecta* had short flight periods and were found only from November to March and November to April, respectively (Fig. 6.3).

Many of the benthic species found at Site 5, including *Deleatidium*, *S. zelandica*, *E. maxima* and *P. tautoru*, had adults with long flight periods (Fig. 6.3), allowing colonisation of the benthos by oviposition to occur in most months. In contrast, the short flight periods of *P. evecta* (November-April; Fig. 6.3), *Hudsonema aliena* (December-April) and *Olinga* spp. (November-

Table 6.1 List of taxa collected on sticky traps samples at each site
(+ = more than one individual present, * = one individual present), over
the 12 month sampling period.

| | Site | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Trichoptera | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | + | + | + |
| <i>Aoteapsyche tipua</i> | + | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | + | + | + |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | + | + | | |
| <i>Costachorema xanthoptera</i> | * | | | + | + |
| <i>Edpercivalia fusca</i> | * | + | + | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | + | + | + | + | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | * | + | + | + | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | + | + | + | | * |
| <i>Hydrobiosella mixta</i> | + | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | * | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis harpidiosa</i> | | | + | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Hydrobiosis silvicola</i> | | | | + | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis soror</i> | | | | * | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | + | + | | + | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | + | + | + | | * |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | + | + | | * | |
| <i>Neurochorema confusum</i> | | | + | + | + |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Olinga feredayi</i> | | * | + | + | + |
| <i>Olinga jeanae</i> | + | + | * | | |
| <i>Oxyethira albiceps</i> | * | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | + | * | + | | |
| <i>Polypsectropus altera</i> | | | | + | + |
| <i>Psilochorema bidens</i> | | | + | + | + |
| <i>Psilochorema leptoharpax</i> | | + | + | | |
| <i>Psilochorema tautoru</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | + | + | + |
| <i>Pycnocentrodes aureola</i> | | | * | * | + |
| <i>Synchorema tillyardi</i> | * | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | + | + | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | + | * | * | * | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Zelandobius confusus</i> | * | + | + | | |
| <i>Zelandobius furcillatus</i> -gp* | + | + | + | + | + |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | + | + | + |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | * | + | + | + | + |

* includes *Z. pilosus*

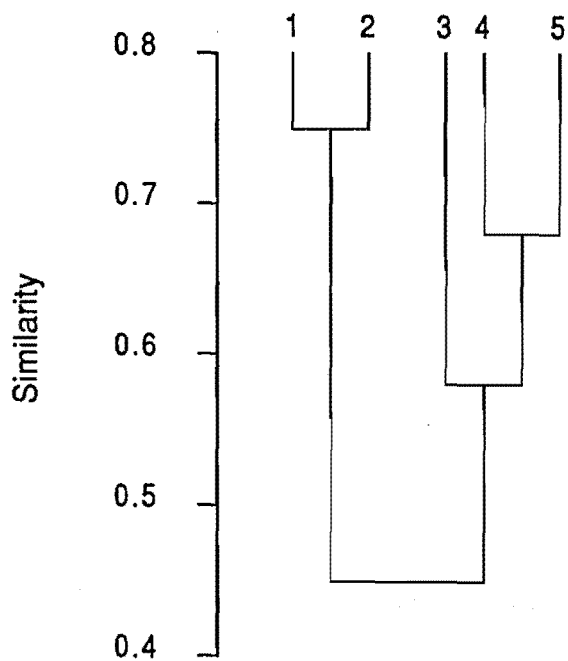


Fig. 6.1 Cluster analysis of Sites 1-5 using presence/absence data obtained from sticky trap collections.

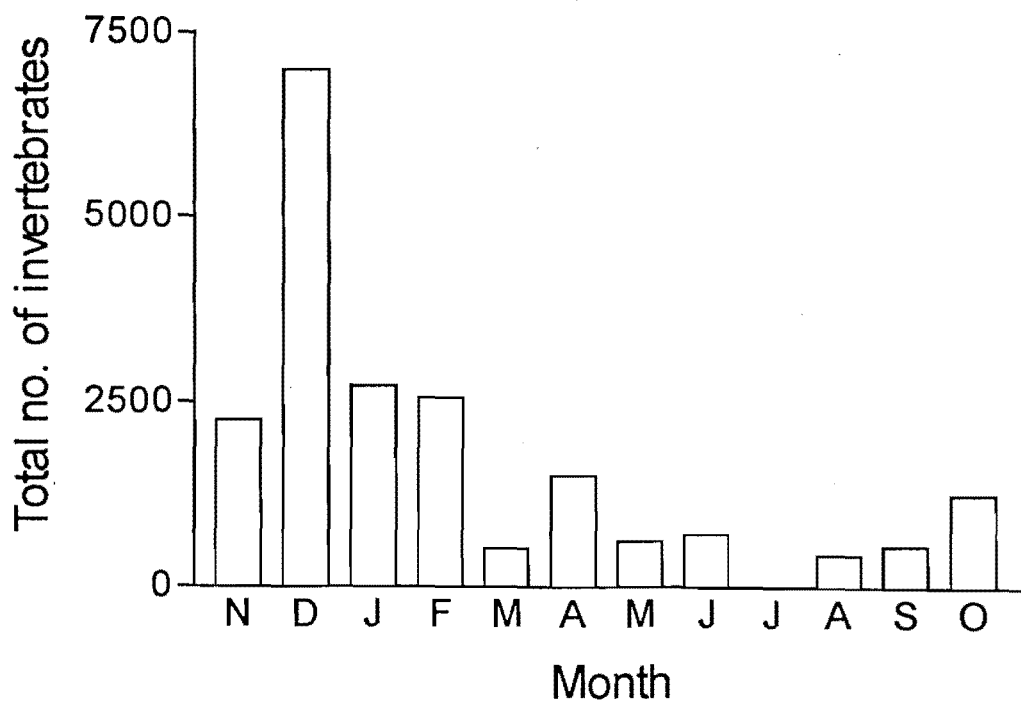


Fig. 6.2 Total number of adult Trichoptera, Plecoptera and Ephemeroptera collected each month, data from all five sites combined.

Table 6.2 The five most abundant taxa in order of abundance at each site, all sampling dates combined.

| | Order of abundance | | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Site 1 | <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> |
| Site 2 | <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | <i>Oxyethira albiceps</i> |
| Site 3 | <i>Oxyethira albiceps</i> | <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | <i>Psilochorema tautoru</i> |
| Site 4 | <i>Oxyethira albiceps</i> | <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | <i>Psilochorema tautoru</i> | <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. |
| Site 5 | <i>Oxyethira albiceps</i> | <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | <i>Psilochorema tautoru</i> | <i>Zelandobius furcillatus</i> -gp |

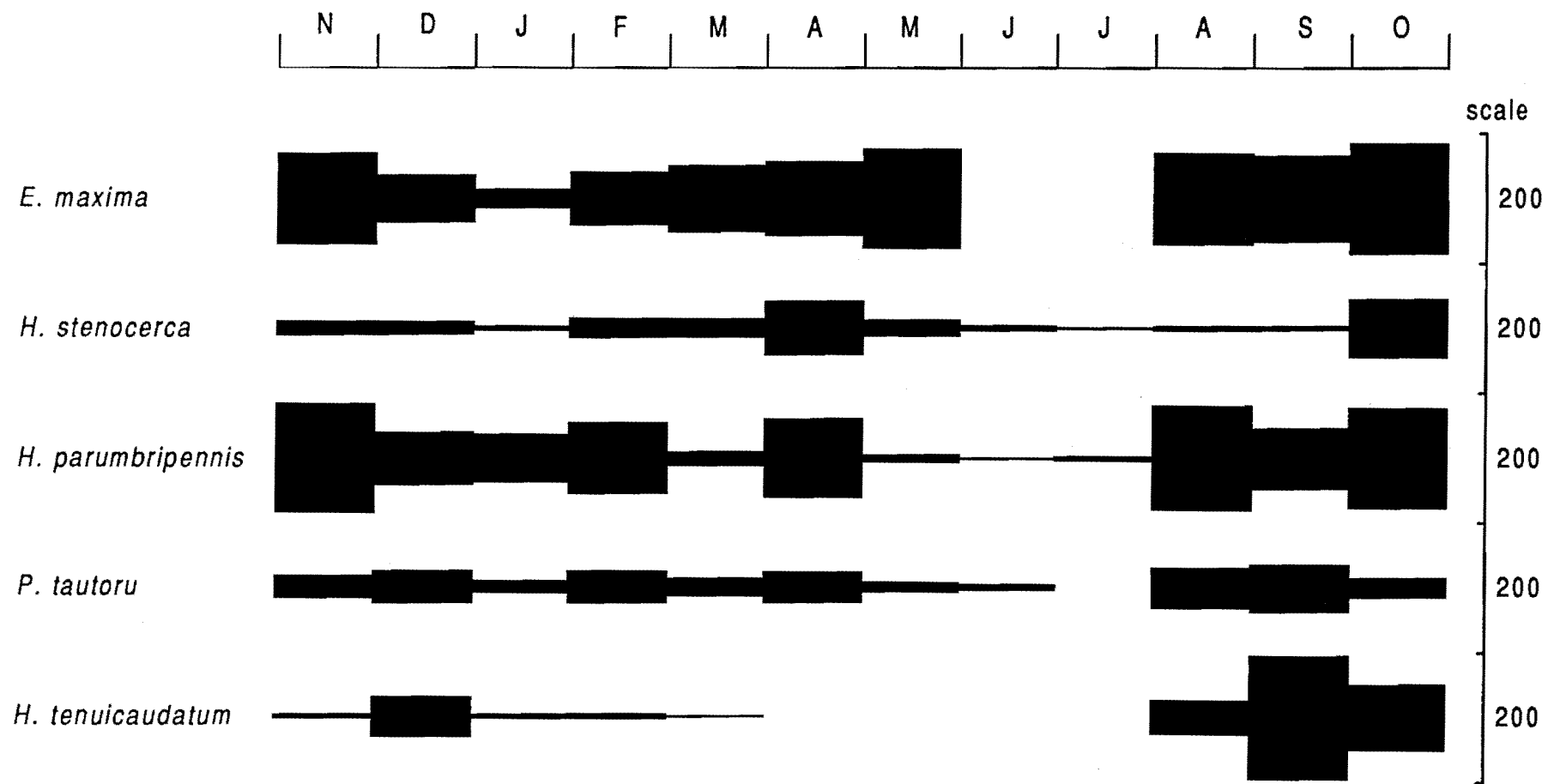


Fig. 6.3 Seasonal abundances of the 10 most common taxa collected in the study (all sites combined).

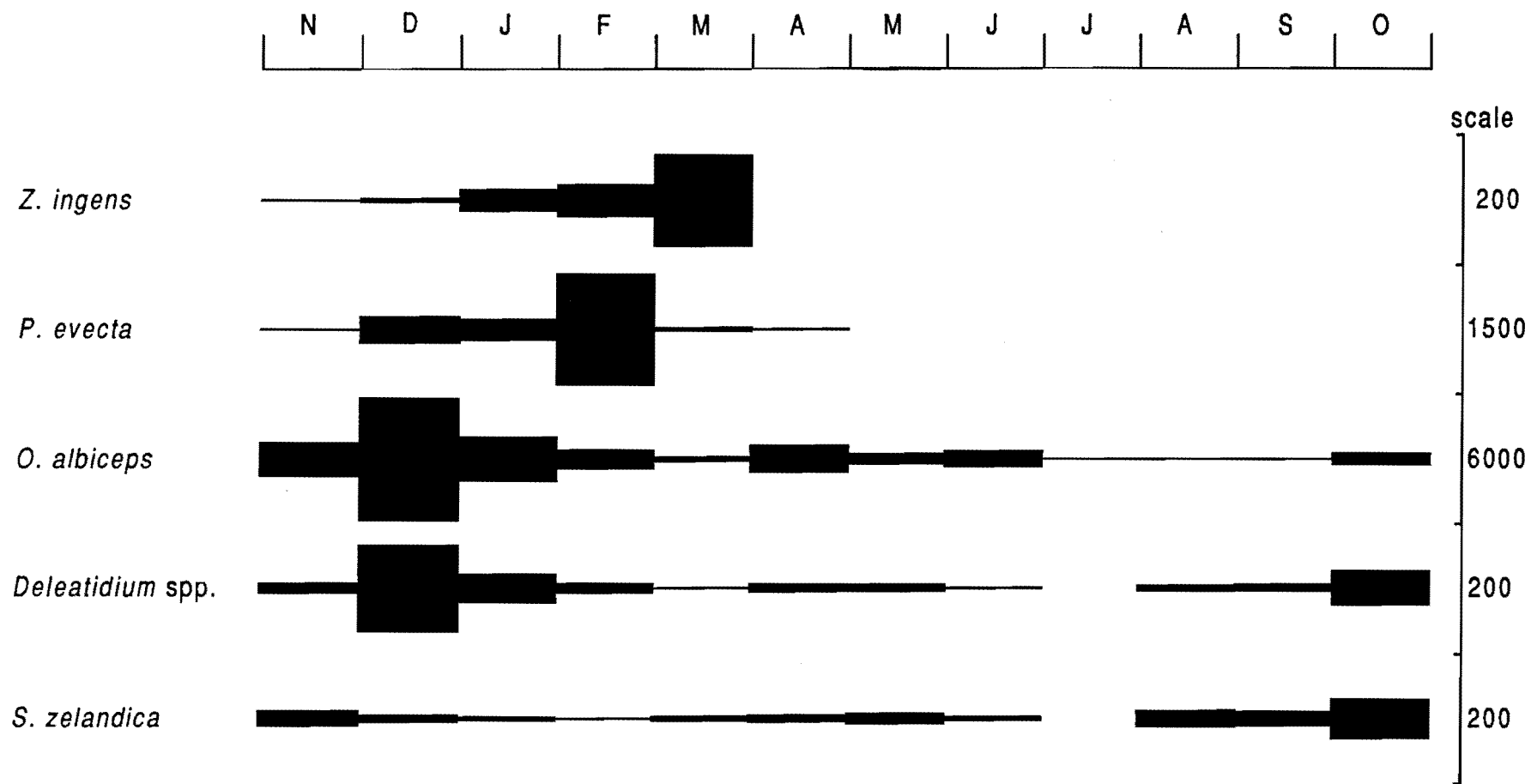


Fig. 6.3 (continued) Seasonal abundances of the 10 most common taxa collected in the study (all sites combined). Note that the scale varies.

February) restrict benthic colonisation by oviposition to a few months during summer and autumn.

Collections made at Sites 4 and 5 during and following flow resumption, provide the best indication of which insect species were available to recolonise Site 5 **directly** via oviposition. The number of caddisflies, stoneflies and mayflies on the sticky traps at Sites 4 and 5 were relatively low in April when rewetting occurred, and also in May and June following flow resumption (Fig. 6.4). *O. albiceps* dominated the collections, although *H. parumbripennis* was also relatively common and nine other species, including *Deleatidium*, *P. tautoru* and *E. maxima*, also occurred at these times (Table 6.3).

Trichopteran egg masses were deposited on stones at at least one site during all but one (July) month of the year (Table 6.4), confirming that oviposition by adults was a regular means of colonisation. Oviposition activity had a comparable periodicity to flight activity, being highest in summer and autumn and lowest during winter (Fig 6.5). A total of 46 egg masses (all probably Hydrobiosidae) were found at Sites 4 and 5 in April and May following the resumption of flow, confirming that at least some recolonisation of Site 5 was by oviposition. In contrast to Sites 4 & 5, most of the attached egg masses found at Site 1 in the forest belonged to *Philorheithrus agilis*, not species of Hydrobiosidae. The large numbers of egg masses observed in December and January reflects the short flight period of this species (Appendix 4).

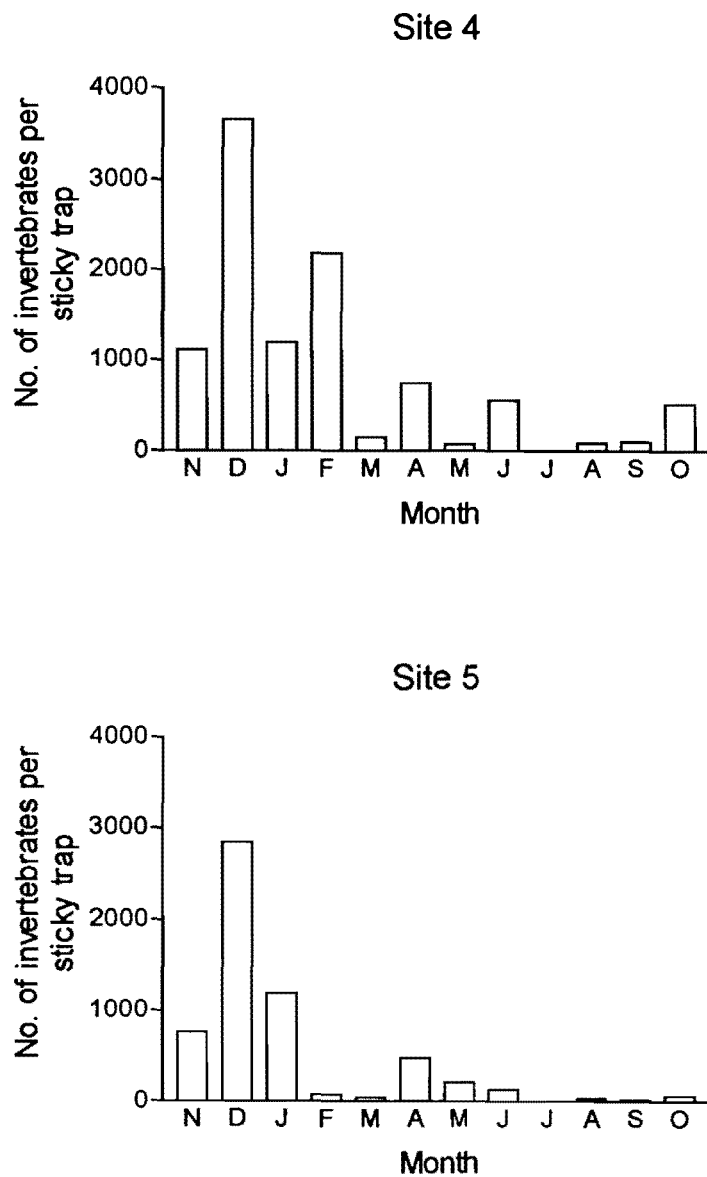


Fig. 6.4 Total number of adult Trichoptera, Plecoptera and Ephemeroptera collected each month on sticky traps at Sites 4 and 5. Note that the y-axis scales differ.

Table 6.3 Total numbers of the seven most abundant insect taxa caught on sticky traps during April and May at all five sites and at Sites 4 and 5.

| Insect taxa | Total numbers | Numbers at Sites 4 & 5 |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <i>E. maxima</i> | 266 | 3 |
| <i>H. stenocerca</i> | 100 | 1 |
| <i>H. parumbripennis</i> | 132 | 112 |
| <i>P. tautoru</i> | 55 | 41 |
| <i>O. albiceps</i> | 1495 | 681 |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 23 | 11 |
| <i>S. zelandica</i> | 26 | 1 |

Table 6.4 Numbers of egg masses recorded on 'oviposition stones' at each site from November 1996 to September 1997.

| Site | N | D | J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S |
|------|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0 | 52 | 17 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 36 | 12 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 3 |

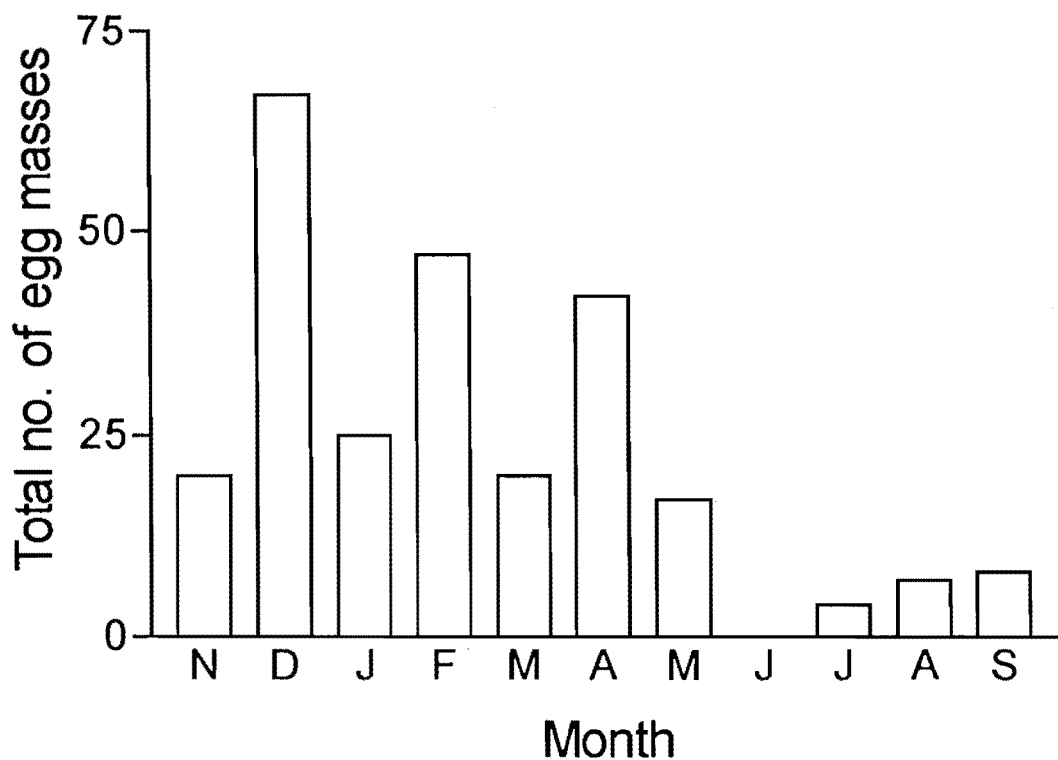


Fig. 6.5 Total number of egg masses collected each month, from all five sites.

Discussion

Of the three orders of aquatic insects collected as adults alongside Middle Bush Stream, Trichoptera was the most diverse and abundant. This reflected the wide diversity of larval Trichoptera inhabiting lotic waters in the region, including both Middle Bush Stream and Grasmere Stream (Chapter 3; Death, 1991), and the fact that caddisflies are strong fliers (Sheldon, 1984). Shearer (1995) also documented a diverse and abundant caddisfly fauna in the vicinity of Middle Bush Stream, using both sticky traps and light traps.

Ephemeroptera and Plecoptera were less diverse and abundant on sticky traps than Trichoptera, but some representatives were found in most months and they occurred at all five sites. Most abundant were *Deleatidium*, *S. zelandica* and two species of *Zelandobius*. Large numbers of Diptera (including representatives with both aquatic and terrestrial larvae) were also present on traps, particularly during summer. While insects within this order were not formally identified or counted, large numbers of adult Chironomidae were often present. Many of them had probably emerged from Middle Bush Stream or were returning to the stream to oviposit.

Composition of the adult insect fauna differed between forest and grassland sites, in a similar manner to the benthic and drifting invertebrates (Chapters 3 & 4). The forest appeared to act as a barrier to many adult caddisfly species, with different insect assemblages being collected at the sites associated with the forest (Sites 1 & 2) and the sites below it, in tussock grassland (Sites 3, 4 & 5). Adult caddisflies collected only at sites within or near the forest were *E. maxima*, *Z. ingens*, *H. tenuicaudatum* and *H. stenocerca*. Larvae of three of these species (*E. maxima*, *Z. ingens* and *H. stenocerca*) were found in the benthos at forested Site 1, and all were absent or rare as larvae at the grassland sites (Chapter 3). Thus it seems that these species complete their lifecycles in close proximity to the forest.

In contrast, adult *O. albiceps*, *P. evecia*, *P. tautoru* and *H. parumbripennis* were concentrated at the three grassland sites, and all of these were also collected in light and sticky traps beside Grasmere Stream by Shearer (1995). Larvae of all four species were collected from Middle

Bush Stream at Sites 3, 4 and 5 (Chapter 3), and also Grasmere Stream (Death, 1991), but they were absent or rare at Sites 1 and 2 of Middle Bush Stream (Chapter 3). The predominance of *O. albiceps* adults at the grassland sites, did not mirror a similar abundance of the species in the benthos of either Middle Bush Stream or Grasmere Stream, where benthic populations were relatively small. This suggests that their larvae may occur principally in swamps, seeps and backwater regions of streams, all of which are abundant in the close vicinity of Cass. Hydroptilids may also be able to fly relatively long distances across open grassland, but my results suggest they rarely enter patches of forest. The low abundance of larvae in the benthos of Middle Bush Stream throughout the study period also indicates that *O. albiceps* was not successfully colonising Middle Bush Stream, despite the abundance of adults, many of which laid eggs on the sticky traps! The reasons for this are difficult to assess, and I was unable to determine whether the very small eggs were deposited in the streambed.

As in this study, an investigation of trichopteran assemblages in temporary headwater streams in Oregon, documented differences in faunal composition between streams flowing through forest and grassy meadows (Anderson & Dieterich, 1992). Four trichopteran species were collected almost exclusively from a meadow stream (both in the benthos and emergence traps), whereas six species occurred only in forest streams. Differences in shading between the two habitat types, and consequent differences in food availability, temperature and exposure to predators, were suggested as reasons for the observed variation in caddisfly populations (Anderson & Dieterich, 1992).

Some adults were flying above Middle Bush Stream throughout the sampling period, however, abundances were very low in June and July, and several species were absent (e.g., *E. maxima*, *Z. ingens*, *P. evecta*, and *H. tenuicaudatum*). Adult *Deleatidium* and *S. zelandica* had long flight periods, and were only absent in July. Oviposition activity by caddisflies was also minimal during winter, as indicated by my counts on stones. Numbers of potential aerial colonists, and oviposition activity, were highest during summer (from November to February), when several species with short flight

periods occurred (*P. evecta*, *Z. ingens*), and insects that were present as adults for most of the year occurred in peak abundances (e.g., *O. albiceps*, *Deleatidium*). Similarly, numbers of adult insects (particularly Ephemeroptera and Trichoptera), peaked in an Australian tropical stream in mid-summer, and abundances were low in winter (Benson & Pearson, 1987). Changes in temperature are considered to be a major factor responsible for seasonal differences in flight and oviposition activity (Sweeney, 1984; Mackay, 1992).

When flow resumed at Site 5 in April, flight activity had begun to decline. While many species that had inhabited the benthos at Site 5 before the channel dried (such as *Deleatidium*, *S. zelandica*, *E. maxima* and *P. tauru*), were still present as adults, many occurred in low abundances (such as *Deleatidium* which peaked in abundance in December), and others were not collected at Site 5 (such as *E. maxima* which was concentrated in or near the forest). The short flight period of *P. evecta* precluded it from directly colonising the stream at Site 5 in the months following flow resumption. This points to the importance of timing of flow periodicity in relation of colonisation through oviposition.

The timing of flow resumption dictates the importance of this pathway and what species can utilise it in any particular year. If rewetting had occurred two months earlier, the greater abundance and diversity of adult insects would have enhanced the probable importance of this pathway in the initial recolonisation of Site 5. However, if rewetting had been postponed until June, aerial adults would have been greatly reduced in numbers, diminishing the importance of colonisation in this manner.

In summary, flight and oviposition by mayflies, stoneflies and caddisflies, did not appear to be a particularly important recolonisation pathway following flow resumption at Site 5. However, hydrobiosid caddisflies (species of *Hydrobiosis* and *Psilochorema* at least) did lay their eggs in the lower reaches of Middle Bush Stream, and both adults and egg masses were common at Site 5 in April and May. Thereafter, presence of adults of most species declined as autumn and winter progressed, and their opportunity to contribute to the population of the intermittent reach was

limited in the six months following resumption of flow. Nevertheless, egg masses were present at Site 5 in all months except June when water was present, indicating that at least low levels of recruitment via oviposition are likely to be on-going in the intermittent reach.

CHAPTER SEVEN

CONCLUDING DISCUSSION

The aim of my study was to investigate colonisation pathways operating in Middle Bush Stream, in relation to a changing flow regime and seasonality. To achieve this, benthic, drift, hyporheic and non-aquatic adult invertebrate faunas were sampled over a 12 month period. During the study period, the stream channel in the lower grassland reach dried up for three months, from late January to late April, and recolonisation of this reach was assessed following flow resumption. Although research focussing on recolonisation of intermittent streams has received increased attention in the last decade (Chapter 1), this study is the first to consider the process in a New Zealand stream.

At the perennially flowing forested and grassland sites, invertebrate drift, aerial migration and vertical migration from the hyporheos all contributed to colonisation of the benthos (Fig. 7.1). Taxonomic assemblages using the three pathways and the two riparian biotopes differed to varying degrees, with the activity of potential colonists being greatest during summer, particularly via the aerial and drift pathways. While the same three taxa (*S. zelandica*, Chironomidae, and *Deleatidium*) dominated the drift fauna at the forested and grassland sites, this pathway also supported the most diverse assemblage of potential colonists, and its overall taxonomic composition showed a distinct difference between forested and grassland sites. Caddisflies (and possibly Diptera which were not considered in this study) were the dominant flying insects with aquatic larvae, and the presence / absence of forest greatly influenced which species were found (Fig. 7.1). Chironomidae dominated the hyporheic faunas at both sites where it was studied, and were almost certainly the major colonists colonising surface substrata via vertical migration. Nevertheless, the hyporheic zone was found to be of limited importance as a refuge in the intermittently flowing reach since it dried rapidly following the disappearance of surface flow.

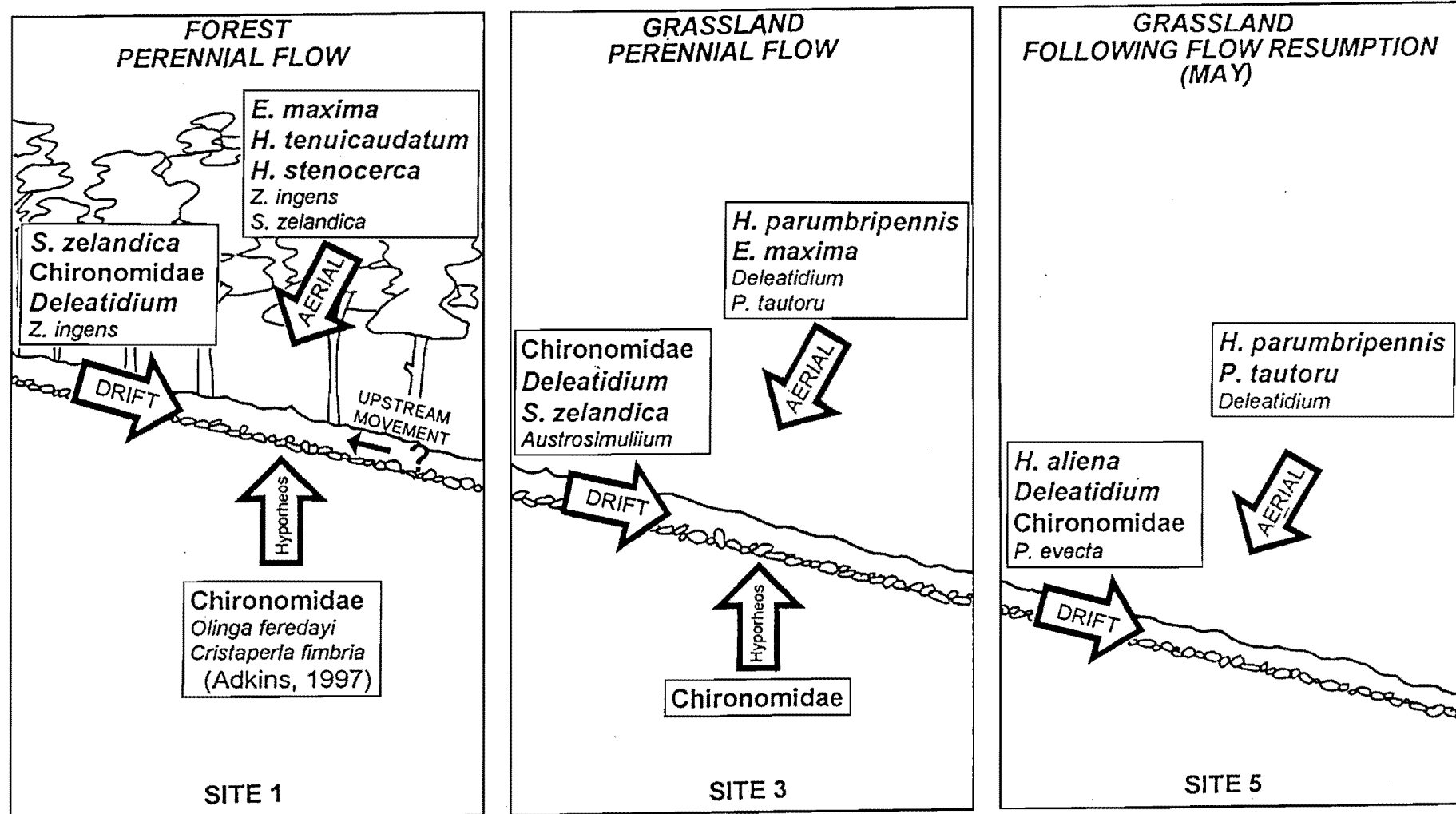


Fig. 7.1 Summary of colonisation pathways operating at the perennially flowing forested site (Site 1), the perennially flowing grassland site (Site 3), and the intermittently flowing grassland site (Site 5), of Middle Bush Stream. The dominant taxa utilising each pathway are listed, with the most abundant appearing in bold print.

Invertebrate drift from the perennially flowing upper reaches, and oviposition by aerial adults therefore appeared to be the main sources of colonists when flow resumed in the intermittent grassland reach of Middle Bush Stream (Fig. 7.1). Recolonisation of the benthos was gradual, as both drift and ovipositing adults contributed relatively low numbers of colonists in the late autumn and winter months following rewetting. Upstream migration was also of limited importance in recolonisation, since Middle Bush Stream rarely flowed directly into Grasmere Stream.

Many New Zealand stream invertebrates are ecological generalists, with flexible, poorly synchronised life-histories and a strong ability to colonise opportunistically and survive in a wide variety of disturbed environments (Winterbourn *et al.*, 1981). These adaptations are considered to have evolved in response to the highly disturbed and unpredictable stream environments that are common in the South Island of New Zealand (Winterbourn, 1997). Thus, many invertebrates are pre-adapted to intermittent flow conditions by life-cycle characteristics that allow recolonisation of bare substrate in most months of the year.

The gradual nature of recolonisation of the intermittent reach via drift and flight activity, further suggests that invertebrates inhabiting the reach were not specifically adapted to tolerate, or recover rapidly from, intermittent conditions. The temporally unpredictable nature of streambed drying, coupled with the proximity of permanent waters that contain large populations of potential colonists, have probably reduced selection pressure for invertebrate resistance in intermittent streams such as this. Instead, invertebrates appeared to be resilient, recolonising the reach from upstream and nearby permanent water sources. However, relatively low numbers of invertebrates colonised the reach of Middle Bush Stream by drift and flight in the months following flow resumption (compared with summer abundances), indicating that invertebrate life-histories were not specifically adapted to coincide with rewetting. This is not surprising considering the unpredictable timing of disturbances, including drying of the stream bed.

Previous studies of temporary streams have demonstrated that invertebrate colonisation pathways are dictated largely by local conditions

Table 7.1 Macroinvertebrate recolonisation mechanisms in temporary streams (adapted from Paltridge *et al.*, 1997).

| Study | Most significant source | Substratum type | Harshness of dry season | Proximity to permanent water |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| Present study, New Zealand | Drift from perennial upper reaches | Gravels and cobbles | Moderate: temperate zone, 292 mm rain during 3 month dry period | Perennial upper reaches, permanent streams in close proximity |
| Paltridge <i>et al.</i> (1997) Australia | Drift from perennial upper reaches | Sand | Severe: tropical zone, no rain | Perennial upper reaches, billabongs for 6 months |
| Morrison (1990) Scotland | Vertical migration from substratum | Cobbles | Moderate: temperate zone, 197 mm rain during 4 month drought | Lochs nearby, perennial lower reaches |
| Boulton (1989) Australia | Vertical migration from substratum | Cobbles (and rotting wood) | Moderate: temperate zone | Persistent pools |
| Carl (1989) Iraq | Aerial migration | Fine, unstable, shallow sand | Severe: no rain for 6 months | Perennial lower reaches, stagnant water-bodies nearby |
| Smith & Pearson (1987) Australia | Aerial migration | Bedrock, boulders | Moderate: tropical zone, no rain but cool temperatures | Perennial lower reaches 6 km downstream |
| MacArthur & Barnes (1985) USA | Drift from perennial upper reaches | Glacial sediments, cobbles | Severe: alpine flow, glacial, stream dry 6 months | Perennial upper reaches and perennial lower reaches within 300 m |
| Williams (1977) Canada | Vertical migration from substratum | Gravel and cobbles | Moderate: temperate zone, pools persisted | Perennial upper reaches, perennial lower reaches |
| Harrison (1966) Rhodesia | Aerial migration | Sand | Severe: no rain for 6 months | Permanent streams in vicinity |

(Table 7.1). Paltridge *et al.* (1997) considered substratum type, harshness of the dry season, and proximity to permanent water, to be the primary environmental factors influencing recolonisation pathways. At Middle Bush Stream these three factors were largely responsible for the dominance of drift and aerial migration in the recolonisation of the intermittently flowing, grassland reach. Although the dry period was not long compared with those reported in some other studies (Table 7.1), the loosely packed, well-drained gravels and cobbles of the stream bed did not retain water after drying of the surface channel. This prevented survival of aquatic invertebrates within the substrate during the dry period, thus precluding vertical migration from the substrate as a viable colonisation pathway. The proximity of the intermittently flowing reach to permanent waters allowed both drift (from the perennially flowing upper reaches) and aerial migration to occur, however.

The strong influence of local conditions on recolonisation pathways in Middle Bush Stream, makes it inappropriate to use my findings to generalise about the relative importance of colonisation processes occurring in other New Zealand intermittent streams. However, substratum type and the effect this has on hyporheic drainage, and proximity to permanent water bodies, and therefore sources of colonists, were clearly important determinants of the colonisation pathways employed. Therefore, these factors need to be taken into consideration when making predictions about recolonisation pathways operating in other streams and rivers.

"It is more fun to talk with someone who doesn't use long, difficult words but rather short, easy words like "What about lunch?""

"Winnie-the-Pooh"

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Many people have provided me with support and encouragement during this study, for which I am most grateful. Without their contributions I am certain that this thesis would never have eventuated.

Firstly, thanks go to my supervisor, Mike Winterbourn, who helped me to focus on what I was actually trying to find out, and was always available to discuss ideas. His literary prowess and constructive criticism of the manuscript were also of great assistance.

Thanks to my field assistants-Pete Crowe, Loren Brown, Chris Glover, Rebecca McLeod, Mike Winterbourn and Helen Grant, who endured wildly unpredictable weather conditions, got covered in “sticky” stuff that would never come off, dug holes in the streambed until their fingers bled (thanks Pete!) and washed thousands of stones in freezing cold water. I can’t believe that some of you came back for more!

Mark Ledger and Loren Brown generously spent time reading the manuscript, and their input was much appreciated.

I’m grateful to the PaMs department for letting me use the field station at Cass, and I’m sorry that we had to kick the toilet door in! The NZFUW granted me a Sadie Balkind Award, which helped financially. Thanks also to the technical staff of the Zoology department, many of whom helped out in some way, and to Tracy Robinson who sewed my drift samplers for me.

Lastly, a huge thank you to everyone who has encouraged me, put up with me “talking shop” much too often, and provided me with “time out” on numerous occasions. Special thanks to Pete who motivated me and helped keep things in perspective, to Loren who kept me sane (although some may disagree) and was responsible for my “V” addiction (“sisters are doin’ it for themselves”), and to my family, Mum, Dad, Rebecca and Chris, who have always supported me in whatever I do, even if they don’t understand it! My fellow students, particularly the “lunchtime gang”, have provided many hours of scintillating, and occasionally intelligent, conversation, which I am sure has contributed greatly to my academic growth!

REFERENCES

-
- Adkins, S.C. 1997. Vertical distribution and secondary production of invertebrates in three streams of the Cass Basin. Unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.
- Allan, J.D. & Russek, E. 1985. The quantification of stream drift. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 42: 210-215.
- Anderson, N.H. & Dieterich, M. 1992. The Trichoptera fauna of temporary headwater streams in Western Oregon, U.S.A. In: *Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Trichoptera* (C. Otto, ed.), pp 233-237, Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, Netherlands. 312pp.
- Anderson, N.H. & Wallace, J.B. 1984. Habitat, life history, and behavioural adaptations of aquatic insects. In: *An Introduction to the Aquatic Insects of North America*, 2nd edition (R.W. Merritt & K.W. Cummins, eds.), pp 38-58, Kendall/Hunt Publishing, U.S.A. 722 pp.
- Benson, L.J. & Pearson, R.G. 1987. Drift and upstream movement in Yuccabine Creek, an Australian tropical stream. *Hydrobiologia* 153: 225-239.
- Bergey, E.A. & Ward, J.V. 1989. Upstream-downstream movements of aquatic invertebrates in a Rocky Mountain stream. *Hydrobiologia* 185: 71-82.
- Bird, G.A. & Hynes, H.B.N. 1981. Movement of immature aquatic insects in a lotic habitat. *Hydrobiologia* 77: 103-112.
- Bishop, J.E. 1973. Observations on the vertical distribution of the benthos in a Malaysian stream. *Freshwater Biology* 3: 147-156.
- Boulton, A.J. 1989. Over-summering refuges of aquatic macroinvertebrates in two intermittent streams in Victoria. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 113: 23-34.
- Boulton, A.J. & Lake, P.S. 1988. Australian temporary streams - some ecological characteristics. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 23: 1380-1383.
- Boulton, A.J. & Lake, P.S. 1992. The ecology of 2 intermittent streams in Victoria, Australia. II Comparisons of faunal composition between habitats, rivers and years. *Freshwater Biology* 27: 99-121.

- Boulton, A.J. & Stanley, E.H. 1995. Hyporheic processes during flooding and drying in a Sonoran Desert stream II. Faunal dynamics. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 134: 27-52.
- Boulton, A.J., Stanley, E.H., Fisher, S.G. & Lake, P.S. 1992a. Over summering strategies of macroinvertebrates in intermittent streams in Australia and Arizona. In: *Aquatic Ecosystems in Semi-Arid Regions: Implications for Resource Management* (R.D. Robarts & M.L. Bothwell, eds.), pp 227-237, NHRI Symposium Series 7, Environment Canada, Saskatoon, Canada.
- Boulton, A.J. & Suter, P.J. 1986. Ecology of temporary streams - an Australian perspective. In: *Limnology in Australia* (De Deckker, P. & Williams, D.D. eds.), pp 313-318, CSIRO / Dr W. Junk Publishers, Australia / Netherlands. 671 pp.
- Boulton, A.J., Valett, H.M. & Fisher, S.G. 1992b. Spatial distribution and taxonomic composition of the hyporheos of several Sonoran Desert streams. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 125: 37-61.
- Brittain, J.E. & Eikeland, T.J. 1988. Invertebrate drift - a review. *Hydrobiologia* 166: 77-93.
- Brooks, S.S. & Boulton, A.J. 1991. Recolonisation dynamics of benthic macroinvertebrates after artificial and natural disturbances in an Australian temporary stream. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 42: 295-308.
- Bunn, S.E. & Davies, P.M. 1990. Why is the stream fauna of south-western Australia so impoverished? *Hydrobiologia* 194: 169-176.
- Burrows, C.J. (ed.) 1977. *Cass: History and Science in the Cass District, Canterbury, New Zealand*. Department of Botany Publication, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand. 418pp.
- Carl, M. 1989. The ecology of a wadi in Iraq with particular reference to colonisation strategies of aquatic macroinvertebrates. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 116: 499-515.
- Clifford, H.F. 1966. The ecology of invertebrates in an intermittent stream. *Investigations of Indiana Lakes and Streams* 7: 57-98.
- Clinton, S.M., Grimm, N.B. & Fisher, S.G. 1996. Response of a hyporheic invertebrate assemblage to drying disturbance in a desert stream. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 15: 700-712.
- Coleman, M.J. & Hynes, H.B.N. 1970. The vertical distribution of the invertebrate fauna in the bed of a stream. *Limnology and Oceanography* 15: 31-40.

- Cooling, M.P. & Boulton, A.J. 1993. Aspects of the hyporheic zone below the terminus of a South Australian arid-zone stream. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 44: 411-426.
- Cowie, B. & Winterbourn, M.J. 1979. Biota of a subalpine springbrook in the Southern Alps. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 13:295-301.
- Cowley, D.R. 1978. Studies on the larvae of New Zealand Trichoptera. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 5:639-750.
- Cushing, C.E. & Gaines, W.L. 1989. Thoughts on recolonisation of endorheic cold desert spring streams. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 8: 277-287.
- Dance, K.W. & Hynes, H.B.N. 1979. A continuous study of the drift in adjacent intermittent and permanent streams. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 87: 253-261.
- Death, R.G. 1991. Environmental stability: its effect on stream benthic communities. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.
- Delucchi, C.M. 1988. Comparison of community structure among streams with different temporal flow regimes. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 66: 579-586.
- Delucchi, C.M. 1989. Movement patterns of invertebrates in temporary and permanent streams. *Oecologia* 78: 199-207.
- Delucchi, C.M. & Peckarsky, B.L. 1989. Life history patterns of insects in an intermittent and a permanent stream. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 8: 308-321.
- Efford, I.E. 1960. A method of studying the vertical distribution of the bottom fauna in shallow waters. *Hydrobiologia* 16: 288-292.
- Elliott, J.M. 1967. Invertebrate drift in a Dartmoor stream. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 63: 202-237.
- Feminella, J.W. 1996. Comparison of benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages in small streams along a gradient of flow permanence. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 15: 651-669.
- Flecker, A.S. 1992. Fish predation and the evolution of invertebrate drift periodicity: evidence from neotropical streams. *Ecology* 73: 438-448.

- Ford, J.B. 1962. The vertical distribution of larval Chironomidae (Dipt.) in the mud of a stream. *Hydrobiologia* 19: 262-272.
- Forrester, G.E. 1994. Influences of predatory fish on the drift dispersal and local density of stream insects. *Ecology* 75: 1208-1218.
- Fraser, B.G., Williams, D.D. & Howard, K.W.F. 1996. Monitoring biotic and abiotic processes across the hyporheic / groundwater interface. *Hydrogeology Journal* 4:36-50.
- Gage, M. 1977. Glacial Geology. In: *Cass: History and Science in the Cass District, Canterbury, New Zealand*. (C. J. Burrows, ed.), pp 67-77, Department of Botany Publication, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand, 418 pp.
- Gagneur, J. & Chaoui-Boudghane, C. 1991. Sur le rôle du milieu hyporheique pendant l'assèchement des oueds de l'Ouest Algerien. *Stygologia* 6: 77-89.
- Godbout, L. & Hynes, H.B.N. 1982. The three-dimensional distribution of the fauna in a single riffle in a stream in Ontario. *Hydrobiologia* 97: 87-96.
- Gordon, N.D., McMahon, T.A. & Finlayson, B.L. 1992. *Stream hydrology: an introduction for ecologists*. Wiley & Sons, Chichester, U.K.
- Gore, J.A. 1979. Patterns of initial benthic recolonisation of a reclaimed coal strip-mined river channel. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 57: 2429-2439.
- Gore, J.A. 1982. Benthic invertebrate colonization: source distance effects on community composition. *Hydrobiologia* 94: 183-193.
- Graesser, A.K. 1987. Invertebrate drift in three flood-prone streams in South Westland, New Zealand. *Verhandlungen der Internationale Vereinigung für theoretische und angewandte Limnologie* 23: 1147-1152.
- Gray, L.J. & Fisher, S.G. 1981. Postflood recolonisation pathways of macroinvertebrates in a lowland Sonoran desert stream. *American Midland Naturalist* 106: 249-257.
- Greig, C.A. 1976. Ecology of *Deleatidium* sp. (Ephemeroptera) in Lake Grasmere, Canterbury, with particular reference to its trophic relationships. Unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.

- Greenland, D.E. 1977. Weather and climate at Cass. In: *Cass: History and Science in the Cass District, Canterbury, New Zealand*. (C.J. Burrows, ed.), pp 93-116, Department of Botany Publication, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand, 418 pp.
- Harrison, A.D. 1966. Recolonisation of a Rhodesian stream after drought. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 62: 405-421.
- Hayward, J.A. 1974. The Waimakariri River. *New Zealand's Nature Heritage* 2: 481-488.
- Hurn, A.D. 1996. An appraisal of the Allen paradox in a New Zealand trout stream. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41: 243-252.
- Hynes, H.B.N. 1975. Annual cycles of macro-invertebrates of a river in southern Ghana. *Freshwater Biology* 5: 71-84.
- Hynes, H.B.N., Williams, D.D. & Williams, N.E. 1976. Distribution of the benthos within the substratum of a Welsh mountain stream. *Oikos* 27: 307-310.
- Imhof, J.G.A. & Harrison, A.D. 1981. Survival of *Diplectrona modesta* Banks (Trichoptera:Hydropsychidae) during short periods of desiccation. *Hydrobiologia* 77: 61-63.
- Jacobi, G.Z. & Cary, S.J. 1996. Winter stoneflies (Plecoptera) in seasonal habitats in New Mexico, U.S.A. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 15:690-699.
- Kramer, J.F. 1982. Substrate selection, colonisation rates and movements of the benthic invertebrate fauna inhabiting the South Branch of the Waimakariri River, New Zealand. Unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.
- Lancaster, J., Hildrew, A.G. & Gjerlov, C. 1996. Invertebrate drift and longitudinal transport processes in streams. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 53: 572-582.
- Mackay, R.J. 1992. Colonisation by lotic macroinvertebrates: a review of processes and patterns. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 49: 617-628.
- Marchant, R. 1988. Vertical distribution of benthic invertebrates in the bed of the Thomson River, Victoria. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 39: 775-784.
- Marchant, R. 1995. Seasonal variation in the vertical distribution of hyporheic invertebrates in an Australian upland river. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 134: 441-457.

- McArthur, J.V. & Barnes, J.R. 1985. Patterns of macroinvertebrate colonisation in an intermittent Rocky Mountain stream in Utah. *Great Basin Naturalist* 45: 117-123.
- McCammon, R.G. 1978. Organic energy flow in a mountain beech forest stream ecosystem. Unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.
- McFarlane, A.G. 1951. Caddisfly larvae (Trichoptera) of the family Rhyacophilidae. *Records of the Canterbury Museum* 5: 267-289.
- McLay, C.L. 1968. A study of drift in the Kakanui River, New Zealand. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 19: 139-149.
- McLellan, I.D. 1991. Notonemouridae (Insecta: Plecoptera). *Fauna of New Zealand / Ko te Aitanga Pepeki of Aotearoa*, 22. DSIR Plant Protection, Auckland.
- Meffe, G.K. & Minckley, W.L. 1987. Persistence and stability of fish and invertebrate assemblages in a repeatedly disturbed Sonoran desert stream. *American Midland Naturalist* 117:177-191.
- Millar, A.M. & Golladay, S.W. 1996. Effects of spates and drying on macroinvertebrate assemblages of an intermittent and a perennial stream. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 15: 670-689.
- Minshall, G.W. & Winger, P.V. 1968. The effect of a reduction in stream flow on invertebrate drift. *Ecology* 49: 580-582.
- Morris, D.L. & Brooker, M.P. 1979. The vertical distribution of macroinvertebrates in the substratum of the upper reaches of the River Wye, Wales. *Freshwater Biology* 9: 573-583.
- Morrison, B.R.S. 1990. Recolonisation of four small streams in central Scotland following drought conditions in 1984. *Hydrobiologia* 208: 261-267.
- Müller, K. 1974. Stream drift as a chronobiological phenomenon in running water ecosystems. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 5: 309-324.
- Neboiss, A. 1986. *Atlas of Trichoptera of the S.W. Pacific - Australian Region*. Series Entomologica, Vol. 37. Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht. 286 pp.

- O'Hop, J. & Wallace, J.B. 1983. Invertebrate drift, discharge and sediment relations in a southern Appalachian headwater stream. *Hydrobiologia* 98: 71-84.
- Palmer, M.A., Bely, A.E. & Berg, K.E. 1992. Response of invertebrates to lotic disturbance: a test of the hyporheic refuge hypothesis. *Oecologia* 89: 182-194.
- Paltridge, R.M., Dostine, P.L., Humphrey, C.L. & Boulton, A.J. 1997. Macroinvertebrate recolonisation after rewetting of a tropical seasonally flowing stream (Magela Creek, Northern Territory, Australia). *Marine and Freshwater Research* 48: 633-645.
- Pearson, W.D. & Kramer, R.H. 1972. Drift and production of two aquatic insects in a mountain stream. *Ecological Monographs* 42: 365-385.
- Pugsley, C.W. & Hynes, H.B.N. 1986. Three-dimensional distribution of winter stonefly nymphs, *Allocapnia pygmaea*, within the substrate of a southern Ontario River. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 43: 1812-1817.
- Rincón, P.A. & Lobón, C.J. 1997. Temporal patterns in macroinvertebrate drift in a northern Spanish stream. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 48: 455-464.
- Sagar, P.M. 1983. Invertebrate recolonisation of previously dry channels in the Rakaia River. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 17: 377-386.
- Scarsbrook, M.R. 1995. Disturbance and spatial refugia in stream communities. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.
- Scarsbrook, M.R. & Halliday, J. 1996. The hyporheic zone: the hidden dimension of stream ecosystems. *Water and Atmosphere* 4: 20-21.
- Schakau, B.L. 1993. Palaeolimnological studies on sediments from Lake Grasmere, South Island, New Zealand, with special reference to the Chironomidae (Diptera). Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.
- Shearer, K.A. 1995. Studies on aspects of trichopteran life histories in the Cass-Craigieburn region, New Zealand. Unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Canterbury, New Zealand.
- Sheldon, A.L. 1984. Colonisation dynamics of aquatic insects. In: *The Ecology of Aquatic Insects* (V.H. Resh & D.M. Rosenberg, eds.), pp 401-429, Praeger Publishers, New York. 625 pp.

- Smith, R.E.W. & Pearson, R.G. 1987. The macroinvertebrate communities of temporary pools in an intermittent stream in tropical Queensland. *Hydrobiologia* 150: 45-61.
- Stanford, J.A. & Ward, J.V. 1988. The hyporheic habitat of river ecosystems. *Nature* 335: 64-66.
- Stanley, E.H., Buschman, D.L., Boulton, A.J., Grimm, N.B. & Fisher, S.G. 1994. Invertebrate resistance and resilience to intermittency in a desert stream. *American Midland Naturalist* 131: 288-300.
- Sweeney, B.W. 1984. Factors influencing life-history patterns of aquatic insects. In: *The Ecology of Aquatic Insects* (V.H. Resh & D.M. Rosenberg, eds.), pp 56-100, Praeger Publishers, New York. 625 pp.
- Towns, D.R. 1983a. Terrestrial oviposition by two species of caddisfly in South Australia (Trichoptera:Leptoceridae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 22: 113-118.
- Towns, D.R. 1983b. Life history patterns of six sympatric species of Leptophlebiidae (Ephemeroptera) in a New Zealand stream and the role of interspecific competition in their evolution. *Hydrobiologia* 99: 37-50.
- Townsend, C.R. & Hildrew, A.G. 1976. Field experiments on the drifting, colonisation and continuous redistribution of stream benthos. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 45: 759-772.
- Ward, J.V. 1992. *Aquatic Insect Ecology*, Vol. 1. Biology and Habitat. Wiley, New York.
- Waters, T.F. 1969. Invertebrate drift- ecology and significance to stream fishes. In: *Symposium on salmon and trout in streams*. (Northcote T.G. ed.), pp 121-134, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
- Waters, T.F. 1972. The drift of stream insects. *Annual Review of Entomology* 17: 253-272.
- Watson, G.W. 1971. Drift of stream invertebrates. *Tane* 17: 197-212.
- Williams, D.D. 1977. Movements of benthos during the recolonisation of temporary streams. *Oikos* 29: 306-312.
- Williams, D.D. 1984. The hyporheic zone as a habitat for aquatic insects and associated arthropods. In: *The Ecology of Aquatic Insects*. (V.H. Resh & D.M. Rosenberg, eds.), pp 430-455, Praeger, New York, 625 pp.

- Williams, D.D. 1996. Environmental constraints in temporary freshwaters and their consequences for the insect fauna. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 15: 633-650.
- Williams, D.D. & Hynes, H.B.N. 1974. The occurrence of benthos deep in the substratum of a stream. *Freshwater Biology* 4: 233-256.
- Williams, D.D. & Hynes, H.B.N. 1976. The recolonisation mechanisms of stream benthos. *Oikos* 27: 265-272.
- Williams, D.D. & Hynes, H.B.N. 1977. The ecology of temporary streams. II General remarks on temporary streams. *Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie* 62: 53-61.
- Winterbourn, M.J. 1976. Fluxes of litter falling into a small beech forest stream. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 10: 399-416.
- Winterbourn, M.J. 1977. Biology of the stream fauna. In: *Cass: History and Science in the Cass District, Canterbury, New Zealand*. (C.J. Burrows, ed.), pp 279-290, Department of Botany Publication, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand, 418 pp.
- Winterbourn, M.J. 1978. The macroinvertebrate fauna of a New Zealand forest stream. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 5:157-169.
- Winterbourn, M.J. 1982. The invertebrate fauna of a forest stream and its association with fine particulate matter. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 16: 271-281.
- Winterbourn, M.J. 1997. New Zealand mountain streams: stable yet disturbed? In: *Evolutionary Ecology of Freshwater Animals* (B. Streit, T. Städler, & C.M. Lively, eds.) Birkhäuser Verlag Basel, Switzerland.
- Winterbourn, M.J. & Davis, S.F. 1976. Ecological role of *Zelandopsycha ingens* (Trichoptera: Oeconesidae) in a beech forest stream ecosystem. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 27:197-215.
- Winterbourn, M.J. & Gregson, K.L.D. 1989. Guide to the aquatic insects of New Zealand. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of New Zealand* 9.
- Winterbourn, M.J. & Mason, K. 1983. *Freshwater Life*. Mobil New Zealand Nature Series. Reed, Wellington.
- Winterbourn, M.J., Rounick, J.S. & Cowie, B. 1981. Are New Zealand stream ecosystems really different? *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 27: 197-215.

- Wright, J.F., Hiley, P.D., Cooling, D.A., Cameron, A.L., Wigham, M.E. & Berrie, A.D. 1984. The invertebrate fauna of a small chalk stream in Berkshire, England, and the effect of intermittent flow. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 99: 176-199.
- Zar, J.H. 1984. *Biostatistical Analysis*. Prentice-Hall Inc., New Jersey, U.S.A.

APPENDIX I

BENTHIC SAMPLES

November

| November | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 1D | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2D | 3A | 3B | 3C | 3D | 4A | 4B | 4C | 4D | 5A | 5B | 5C | 5D | |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beraeoptera roria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Helicopsyche sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| Hudsonema aliena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| Hudsonema amabilis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 3 | | | |
| Oeconesus maori | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Olinga spp. | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Oxyethria albiceps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Philorheithrus agilis | | | | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pycnocentrella eruensis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pycnocentria evecta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Zelandopsycha ingens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aoteapsyche colonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Costachorema sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Costachorema psaroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edpercivalia maxima | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 1 | |
| Hydrobiosella stenocerca | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosis spp. | | 2 | 5 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Hydrobiosis clavigera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosis parumbripennis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | |
| Hydrobiosis spatulata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| Hydrochorema crassicaudatum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polypsectropus sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Psilochorema sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austroperla cyrene | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cristaperla fimbria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spaniocerca zelandica | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |
| Stenoperla prasina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandobius sp. | | 5 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 24 | 9 | | | 2 | | | | | 1 | 55 | | 1 | 4 |
| Zelandobius pilosus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandoperla sp. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austroclima jollyae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coloburiscus humeralis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Deleatidium spp. | | 11 | 12 | 37 | 10 | 66 | 11 | 51 | 34 | 12 | 12 | 33 | 35 | 63 | 33 | 100 | 83 | 62 | 44 | 61 | 76 |
| Nesameletus sp. | | 2 | | | | 7 | | 1 | 6 | 1 | | | | 1 | 5 | 2 | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aphrophila neozelandica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austrosimulium sp. | | 1 | | | | 8 | 1 | | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 37 | 18 | 24 | | 1 | 7 |
| Ceratopogonidae | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | | 20 | 37 | 36 | 6 | 23 | 31 | 86 | 26 | 15 | 3 | 56 | 31 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 17 | 58 | 30 | 20 | 34 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limonia sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Muscidae | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nothodixa sp. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | |
| Paradixa sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Oligochaeta | | | 2 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potamopyrgus antipodarum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 3 | | 1 | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | 5 | | 11 | 16 | 4 | 9 | 15 | 1 | | | | | | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | 8 | 3 | 2 | 24 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannochorista philpotti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 66 | 82 | 107 | 76 | 138 | 68 | 208 | 88 | 35 | 15 | 100 | 70 | 99 | 65 | 165 | 140 | 253 | 79 | 89 | 135 | |

December

| | SITE | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | 3A | 3B | 3C | 3D | 5A | 5B | 5C | 5D |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | 3 | | | | 1 |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | 3 |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | | | 17 |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | | 4 | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | 1 | | 3 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectopus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | 1 | 3 |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 1 | 10 | | 11 | | | 5 | 1 |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> sp. | | | 2 | 7 | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | 5 |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 14 | 11 | 9 | 15 | 15 | 22 | 34 | 35 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | 3 | | | | | | 1 | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aphrophila neozelandica</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | 2 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 28 |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 24 | 105 | 44 | 115 | 18 | 14 | 121 | 52 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | 2 | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | 3 | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandotipula</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 2 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 10 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | 2 | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| Hydrophilidae | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | | | | 6 | |
| Acarina | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | 1 | | 1 | 11 | | | | 3 |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 51 | 143 | 72 | 198 | 44 | 46 | 180 | 166 |

January

| | SITE | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|----|----|--------|----|----|----|----|
| | 3A | 3B | 3C | 3D | 5A | 5B | 5C | 5D |
| Trichoptera | | | | no | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | sample | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | 1 | | 4 | | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | 2 | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectropus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> sp. | | | | | | 4 | 4 | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | | 1 | 6 | 7 | 20 | 5 | 9 |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | 1 | | | | 2 | |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 4 | | 12 | | 12 | 2 | 42 | 22 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aphrophila neozelandica</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | | 1 | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 53 | 1 | 52 | | 33 | 17 | 31 | 12 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandotipula</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 1 | | 3 | | 3 | 5 | 6 | 3 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | 2 | | 2 | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 63 | 2 | 85 | | 75 | 54 | 99 | 57 |

February

| February | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|-----|----|--------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 1D | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2D | 3A | 3B | 3C | 3D | 4A | 4B | 4C | 4D | 5A | 5B | 5C | 5D | |
| Trichoptera | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beraeoptera roria | | | | sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Helicopsyche sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Hudsonema aliena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hudsonema amabilis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oeconesus maori | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Olinga spp. | | | 2 | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxyethria albiceps | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Philorheithrus agilis | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Pycnocentrella eruensis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pycnocentria evecta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Zelandopsyche ingens | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Aoteapsyche colonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Costachorema sp. | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Costachorema psaroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Edpercivalia maxima | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosella stenocerca | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosis spp. | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 4 | | | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | | |
| Hydrobiosis clavigera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| Hydrobiosis parumbripennis | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosis spatulata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrochorema crassicaudatum | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polypsectropus sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Psilochorema sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austroperla cyrene | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cristaperla fimbria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spaniocerca zelandica | | 7 | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| Stenoperla prasina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandobius spp. | | 8 | 5 | 7 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Zelandobius pilosus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandoperla sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austroclima jollyae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coloburiscus humeralis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deleatidium spp. | | 22 | 21 | 11 | | 42 | 6 | 14 | 17 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 1 | | | |
| Nesameletus sp. | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aphrophila neozelandica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austrosimulium sp. | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 17 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | | 42 | 32 | 18 | | 37 | 21 | 17 | 5 | 70 | 102 | 32 | 25 | 38 | 8 | 15 | 11 | 4 | | 6 | |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Limonia sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Nothodixa sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Paradixa sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | | 4 | 4 | 8 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | | 16 | 16 | 11 | | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 5 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | | 3 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potamopyrgus antipodarum | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | | 6 | | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | 67 | 38 | 20 | | 23 | 9 | 18 | 11 | | 6 | 5 | | 42 | | 18 | | 3 | | 13 | |
| Acarina | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannochorista philpotti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 176 | 126 | 82 | | 122 | 44 | 63 | 79 | 90 | 129 | 46 | 35 | 110 | 26 | 51 | 41 | 19 | 9 | 20 | 12 | |

March

| | SITE | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|-----|----|-----|----------------|----|----|----|
| | 3A | 3B | 3C | 3D | 5A | 5B | 5C | 5D |
| Trichoptera | | | | | Stream bed dry | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | 5 | | 2 | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | 2 | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | 2 | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectopus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> sp. | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> sp. | 3 | 17 | | | 6 | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 14 | 65 | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aphrophila neozelandica</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 49 | 96 | 48 | 89 | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 14 | 25 | 3 | 2 | | | | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 3 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | 1 | 3 | | | 4 | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | 2 | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 87 | 230 | 60 | 111 | | | | |

April

| | SITE | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|----|----|----|
| | 3A | 3B | 3C | 3D | 5A | 5B | 5C | 5D |
| Trichoptera | | | | | Stream bed dry | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | 5 | 3 | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | 11 | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | 3 | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | 3 | | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | 2 | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus</i> sp. | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | | 4 | 3 | | | | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 6 | | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | 3 | | | | |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 14 | 25 | 11 | 4 | | | | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | 4 | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aphrophila neozelandica</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 35 | 33 | 48 | 22 | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | 3 | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 5 | 5 | 3 | 30 | | | | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | 3 | 1 | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | 8 | | | 1 | 4 | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | 10 | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | 1 | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 71 | 86 | 111 | 66 | | | | |

May

| | SITE | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 3A | 3B | 3C | 3D | 5A | 5B | 5C | 5D |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | 1 | 12 | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | 5 | 1 | 4 | 3 | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectopus</i> sp. | | | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> sp. | | | 4 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | | 6 | 1 | 3 | | | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 10 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 | | | 1 |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | 2 | 2 | | |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 38 | 60 | 22 | 20 | 1 | 3 | | 1 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aphrophila neozelandica</i> | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | 1 | 11 | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 83 | 108 | 91 | 52 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 1 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | 2 | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 41 | 13 | 39 | 47 | 11 | 27 | 25 | 37 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | 2 | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | 8 | 6 | 5 | 10 | | 1 | 3 | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiiidae | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 195 | 235 | 169 | 151 | 26 | 39 | 37 | 39 |

June

| | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 1D | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2D | 3A | 3B | 3C | 3D | 4A | 4B | 4C | 4D | 5A | 5B | 5C | 5D | |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 1 | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 16 | 16 | 5 | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | 4 | 9 | 10 | 3 | | 1 | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 19 | 21 | 18 | 5 | 35 | | | 2 | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | 2 | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | 6 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 10 | 7 | 4 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectopus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | 4 | 5 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | 1 | 8 | 4 | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 8 | 4 | | | | | 4 | | 1 | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | 1 | | | 3 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 10 | | | 5 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | | 6 | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 7 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 24 | |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | | 17 | 12 | 26 | 9 | 6 | 32 | 13 | 41 | 75 | 70 | 61 | 53 | 34 | 63 | 44 | 142 | 21 | 6 | 5 | 16 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | 2 | 5 | 20 | 5 | | | 7 | 2 |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aphrophila neozelandica</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | | 1 | 6 | 2 | | 6 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 8 | 4 | |
| <i>Ceratopogonidae</i> | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chironomidae</i> | | 36 | 47 | 49 | 18 | 5 | 37 | 13 | 32 | 93 | 60 | 28 | 144 | 9 | 26 | 29 | 14 | 37 | 8 | 15 | 20 |
| <i>Eriopterini</i> sp. 1 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Eriopterini</i> sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hexatomini</i> | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| <i>Muscidae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | | 158 | 41 | 24 | 38 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 70 | 11 | 17 | 35 | 4 | 14 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 49 | 44 | 17 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Elmidae</i> | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydraenidae</i> | | 2 | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrophilidae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Ptilodactylidae</i> | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Scirtidae</i> | | 7 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Ostracoda</i> | | 113 | 86 | 58 | 31 | 23 | 39 | 14 | 21 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 50 | 26 | 42 | 59 | 33 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Gordiidae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | 6 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 23 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 347 | 205 | 179 | 107 | 53 | 129 | 67 | 142 | 277 | 162 | 130 | 331 | 120 | 213 | 210 | 271 | 86 | 86 | 85 | 99 | |

July

| | SITE | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|
| | 3A | 3B | 3C | 3D | 5A | 5B | 5C | 5D |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | 1 | 4 | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectropus</i> spp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | 1 |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 5 | 3 | 8 | | | 3 | | 1 |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 76 | 58 | 75 | 12 | 7 | 14 | 27 | 14 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | 6 | 1 | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aphrophila neozelandica</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | 10 | 8 | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 82 | 80 | 95 | 6 | 38 | 9 | 67 | 10 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 14 | 35 | 56 | 1 | 61 | 9 | 16 | 11 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 1 | | | | | | 6 | 1 |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | |
| Ptilodactylidae | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | 7 | | 4 | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 201 | 194 | 251 | 24 | 122 | 52 | 135 | 48 |

August

| | SITE | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 3A | 3B | 3C | 3D | 5A | 5B | 5C | 5D |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | 1 | | | 2 | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> sp. | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | 2 | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectropus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> sp. | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 2 | 5 | | 10 | | 2 | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 31 | 21 | 20 | 88 | 30 | 57 | 48 | 30 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | 1 | 4 | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aphrophila neozelandica</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | 11 | 1 | | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 14 | 14 | 15 | 38 | 25 | 21 | 15 | 15 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 1 | | | 4 | 3 | 8 | | 15 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 54 | 44 | 51 | 152 | 68 | 111 | 72 | 72 |

September

| | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 1D | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2D | 3A | 3B | 3C | 3D | 4A | 4B | 4C | 4D | 5A | 5B | 5C | 5D |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | 2 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 6 | 5 | | 3 | 3 | | 4 |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | 8 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 2 | | |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 1 | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 16 | 19 | 17 | 21 | 10 | 65 | 54 | 52 | 41 | 34 | 54 | 35 | 122 | 109 | 97 | 108 | 46 | 52 | 36 | 56 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | | 3 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aphrophila neozelandica</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | 2 | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 3 |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 29 | 19 | 10 | 47 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 24 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 16 | 34 | 28 | 29 | 7 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 16 | 17 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 12 | 2 | | 3 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 16 | 3 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | 3 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ptilodactylidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | 17 | 25 | 3 | 56 | 16 | 7 | 22 | 4 | | 5 | | | 4 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | 5 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 6 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 90 | 109 | 39 | 153 | 42 | 115 | 96 | 74 | 48 | 91 | 66 | 46 | 189 | 167 | 129 | 156 | 119 | 122 | 93 | 76 |

October

| | SITE | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 3A | 3B | 3C | 3D | 5A | 5B | 5C | 5D |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | 1 | | 2 | 5 | | 6 |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | 2 | 3 | | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectropus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 10 | | 3 |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 2 | 2 | 4 | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | 2 | 6 | 2 | 5 |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 71 | 54 | 38 | 30 | 70 | 187 | 69 | 103 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | 4 | 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aphrophila neozelandica</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | 1 | | 30 | | 3 |
| <i>Ceratopogonidae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chironomidae</i> | 108 | 20 | 17 | 27 | 65 | 98 | 37 | 67 |
| <i>Eriopterini</i> sp. 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Eriopterini</i> sp. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hexatomini</i> | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Muscidae</i> | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oligochaeta</i> | 19 | 1 | 5 | | 4 | 4 | 18 | 10 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Elmidae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydraenidae</i> | 2 | | | 4 | | 2 | | 2 |
| <i>Hydrophilidae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Scirtidae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Ostracoda</i> | 8 | 5 | | 2 | 12 | | 1 | 2 |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Gordiidae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Platyhelminthes</i> | 3 | 5 | 1 | 9 | | 3 | | 2 |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 226 | 91 | 71 | 78 | 170 | 359 | 133 | 211 |

APPENDIX II
DRIFT SAMPLES

Appendix II 112

November

| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 2A | 2B | 2C | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C |
|-----------------------------|----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|------|
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beraeoptera roria | | | | | | | | | No | 1 | | No | 1 | | |
| Helicopsyche sp. | | | | | | | | | sample | | | sample | | | |
| Hudsonema aliena | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 14 | 14 | | 8 | 37 | 36 |
| Hudsonema amabilis | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| Oeconesus maori | | | 6 | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| Olinga spp. | 1 | 4 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxyethria albiceps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Philorheithrus agilis | | | 4 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pycnocentrella eruensis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pycnocentria evecta | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| Pycnocentria sylvestris | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandopsyche ingens | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Aoteapsyche colonica | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| Costachorema sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Costachorema psaroptera | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Edpercivalia maxima | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | | 5 | 1 | | | 9 | 5 |
| Hydrobiosella stenocerca | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| Hydrobiosis spp. | 2 | 4 | 6 | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | |
| Hydrobiosis clavigera | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosis parumbripennis | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 10 | 6 | 10 |
| Hydrobiosis spatulata | | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 3 | 12 | 1 |
| Hydrochorema crassicaudatum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polyplectropus sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Psilochorema spp. | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | 4 | 12 | 7 |
| Tiphobiosis sp. | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acroperla spiniger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austroperla cyrene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cristaperla fimbria | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spaniocerca zelandica | 13 | 32 | 18 | 1 | 9 | 27 | 6 | 7 | | 5 | 10 | | 19 | 47 | 41 |
| Stenoperla prasina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandobius spp. | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Zelandobius pilosus | 1 | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | | 18 | 11 | | 37 | 64 | 54 |
| Zelandoperla sp. | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austroclima jollyae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coloburiscus humeralis | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |
| Deleatidium spp. | 7 | 25 | 7 | 11 | 22 | 51 | 51 | 62 | | 457 | 324 | | 609 | 1108 | 1048 |
| Nesameletus sp. | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 10 | 5 | | 22 | 48 | 33 |
| Oniscigaster distans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austrosimulium sp. | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 13 | 4 | 5 | | 61 | 37 | | 122 | 145 | 134 |
| Chironomidae | 39 | 36 | 44 | 30 | 113 | 197 | 60 | 56 | | 35 | 42 | | 107 | 132 | 184 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limonia sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Nothodixa sp. | 1 | | 6 | | 1 | 7 | 4 | 1 | | 4 | 2 | | 6 | 14 | 7 |
| Paradixa sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| Zelandotipula sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 4 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 10 | 6 | | | 2 | 2 | | | 9 | 8 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 1 | 7 | 1 | | | 8 | 1 | | | 4 | 3 | | | 7 | 2 |
| Hydrophilidae | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Scirtidae | 3 | 4 | 6 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 5 | 4 | | 7 | 8 | 20 |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potamopyrgus antipodarum | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | 2 | 12 | | 2 | | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | 2 | | 6 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannochorista philpotti | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kempynus sp. | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 89 | 147 | 123 | 52 | 183 | 339 | 141 | 140 | | 650 | 469 | | 971 | 1688 | 1624 |
| FLOW m/s | | 0.5 | | | 0.25 | | | 0.25 | | | 0.5 | | | 1 | |

| | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 2A | 2B | 2C | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | | | 1 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 3 |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | 3 | 4 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | 32 | 16 | 29 | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| <i>Pycnocentria sylvestris</i> | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsysche ingens</i> | | 5 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsysche colonica</i> | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 3 |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | 1 | | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | 1 | 5 | 4 | | 7 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 2 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 5 | | | 2 | 1 | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 |
| <i>Tiphobiosis</i> sp. | | | | 1 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Acroperla spiniger</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | 36 | 69 | 64 | 3 | 58 | 49 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 1 | | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | 6 | | | 6 | 7 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 11 |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | 1 | | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Colobuniscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | | 14 | 19 | 56 | 49 | 120 | 147 | 48 | 69 | 119 | 8 | 10 | 47 | 77 | 65 | 49 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | 1 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 6 | | | | | 1 | | | 8 | 1 |
| <i>Oniscigaster distans</i> | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | 2 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 54 | 60 | 4 | 9 | 23 | 4 | 17 | 22 | 59 | 39 | 48 |
| Chironomidae | | 16 | 30 | 41 | 7 | 358 | 386 | 80 | 103 | 119 | 12 | 17 | 36 | 38 | 59 | 61 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | 2 | 1 | | 14 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandotipula</i> sp. | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | | 2 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 7 | | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | 12 | 42 | 55 | | 16 | 12 | | | 7 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Hydrophilidae | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | 8 | 4 | 8 | | 9 | 11 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | 2 |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | 2 | | | | 8 | | | 2 | 5 | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 2 |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 5 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Platyhelminthes | | 3 | 7 | 7 | | 17 | 20 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Kempynus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 140 | 230 | 305 | 83 | 713 | 813 | 155 | 219 | 331 | 51 | 63 | 162 | 216 | 214 | 204 | |
| FLOW m/s | 0.456 | | | 0.314 | | | 0.216 | | | 0.439 | | | 0.299 | | | |

| | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|----|----|-------|-----|--------|-------|----|----|-------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 2A | 2B | 2C | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | sample | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | 2 | | | 3 | | 8 | 6 | 1 | 19 | | 13 |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 7 | 3 | 100 | 1 | 49 |
| <i>Pycnocentria sylvestris</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | 2 | 4 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | 2 | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | 4 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | 1 | 6 | | 2 | | 1 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 2 | | 7 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 4 | | 2 | | 7 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectropus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 3 |
| <i>Tiphobiosis</i> sp. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Acroperla spiniger</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 2 | 7 | 15 | | 8 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 1 | | 4 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | 5 | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | 13 |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | 1 |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 5 | 3 | 17 | | 17 | | 4 | 18 | 2 | 59 | 68 | 11 | 147 | 9 | 219 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 6 | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Oniscigaster distans</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | 9 | | 6 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 3 | | 3 |
| Chironomidae | 5 | 10 | 30 | 9 | 81 | | 5 | 32 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 20 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | 2 | | | | 4 | | | | 2 | | 3 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandotipula</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 8 | | 1 | 2 | | 4 | | | 13 | | 17 |
| Hydrophilidae | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acarina | 2 | 2 | | | 6 | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Neuroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Kempynus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 26 | 34 | 91 | 13 | 163 | | 18 | 80 | 27 | 116 | 120 | 25 | 334 | 20 | 380 |
| FLOW m/s | 0.100 | | | 0.200 | | | 0.250 | | | 0.250 | | | 0.250 | | |

| | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|----------------|----|----|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 2A | 2B | 2C | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stream bed dry | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | | 2 | 6 | 7 | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | 6 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | 60 | 42 | 36 | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria sylvestris</i> | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | 4 | | 5 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | 5 | | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 3 | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 7 | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypelectropus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 9 | 12 | | | |
| <i>Tiphobiosis</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Acroperla spiniger</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | 30 | 16 | 19 | 61 | 37 | 42 | 26 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | 6 | 1 | | 26 | 30 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 5 | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 134 | 105 | 76 | 20 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 18 | 25 | | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | |
| <i>Oniscigaster distans</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | 2 | | | 9 | 6 | 7 | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | | 41 | 15 | 28 | 205 | 199 | 167 | 104 | 70 | 46 | 32 | 66 | 43 | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | 4 | 4 | | 24 | 22 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 4 | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Stratiomyidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandotipula</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | | 7 | | | 7 | 5 | 2 | 5 | | 3 | | | | | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | 8 | | 5 | 8 | 8 | 4 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | 28 | 8 | 3 | 24 | 3 | 10 | | | | 2 | 4 | 4 | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | 1 | | | 8 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | 1 | 7 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Kempynus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 158 | 52 | 71 | 532 | 457 | 356 | 180 | 107 | 80 | 139 | 172 | 148 | | | |
| FLOW m/s | 0.082 | | | 0.198 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.000 | | | | | |

| | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 2A | 2B | 2C | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C |
| Trichoptera | Stream bed dry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beraeoptera roria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Helicopsyche sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hudsonema aliena | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hudsonema amabilis | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oeconesus maori | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Olinga spp. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxyethria albiceps | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Philorheithrus agilis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pycnocentrella eruensis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pycnocentria evecta | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pycnocentria sylvestris | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandopsyche ingens | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aoteapsyche colonica | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Costachorema sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Costachorema psaroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edpercivalia maxima | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosella stenocerca | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosis spp. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosis clavigera | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosis parumbripennis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosis spatulata | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrochorema crassicaudatum | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polyplectropus sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Psilochorema spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tiphobiosis sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acroperla spiniger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austroperla cyrene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cristaperla fimbria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spaniocerca zelandica | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stenoperla prasina | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandobius spp. | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandobius pilosus | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandoperla sp. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austroclima jollyae | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coloburiscus humeralis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deleatidium spp. | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nesameletus sp. | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oniscigaster distans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austrosimulium spp. | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limonia sp. | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nothodixa sp. | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paradixa sp. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sciomyzidae | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandotipula sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potamopyrgus antipodarum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannochorista philpotti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kempynus sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 26 | 35 | 13 | 24 | 13 | 24 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 24 | 8 | 8 | | | |
| FLOW m/s | 0.220 | | | 0.103 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.067 | | | | | |

Appendix II

| | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|----------------|----|----|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 2A | 2B | 2C | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stream bed dry | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | 9 | 32 | 3 | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 41 | 3 | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria sylvestris</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | | 3 | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Tiphobiosis</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Acroperla spiniger</i> | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 7 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 5 | 4 | | 5 | 9 | 14 | 1 | | | 3 | 7 | 11 | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 22 | | | | 59 | 561 | 144 | | | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 15 | 111 | 11 | | | |
| <i>Oniscigaster distans</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 6 | 10 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | | 2 | 5 | 7 | 3 | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | | | | 2 | 5 | 2 | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandotipula</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | 4 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | 3 | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Kempynus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 31 | 19 | 23 | 50 | 29 | 66 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 115 | 784 | 182 | | | |
| FLOW m/s | 0.196 | | | 0.121 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.000 | | | | | |

| | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 2A | 2B | 2C | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | 1 | 26 | 25 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 4 | 1 | 2 | | | 1 |
| <i>Pycnocentria sylvestris</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | 3 | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | 2 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectropus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| <i>Tiphobiosis</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Acroperla spiniger</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 20 | 35 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 9 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | 6 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 7 | 17 | 4 | 13 | 22 | 27 | 8 | 13 | | 13 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | 4 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| <i>Oniscigaster distans</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Chironomidae | 8 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | | | 11 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | 3 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandotipula</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | 6 | | 3 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Sciirtidae | 1 | 5 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| Platyhelminthes | 2 | 3 | | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Kempynus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 65 | 91 | 31 | 40 | 52 | 63 | 74 | 65 | 11 | 33 | 50 | 41 | 28 | 23 | 23 |
| FLOW m/s | 0.237 | | | 0.147 | | | 0.176 | | | 0.289 | | | 0.351 | | |

| | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|----|-----|-------|----|----|-------|----|-----|-------|----|----|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 2A | 2B | 2C | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 3 | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria sylvestris</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | | | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 4 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | 1 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| <i>Tiphobiosis</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Acroperla spiniger</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | 3 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 5 | 45 | 43 | 14 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 2 | 9 | 8 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 3 | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | | | |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 6 | 19 | 26 | 35 | 41 | 45 | 16 | 3 | 6 | 25 | 22 | 42 | 26 | 5 | 7 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 11 | 16 | 24 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| <i>Oniscigaster distans</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| Chironomidae | 3 | 23 | 13 | 14 | 7 | 36 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 3 | 2 | |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| Muscidae | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | 2 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 | 1 | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandotipula</i> sp. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 3 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 1 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 1 | | | 7 | | 6 | 11 | 1 | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Scirtidae | 2 | 12 | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | 1 | | 4 | | | 6 | | | | | 4 | 3 | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| Platyhelminthes | 2 | 29 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Kempynus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 34 | 168 | 133 | 112 | 98 | 151 | 48 | 35 | 22 | 85 | 75 | 151 | 67 | 20 | 17 |
| FLOW m/s | 0.373 | | | 0.280 | | | 0.299 | | | 0.598 | | | 0.712 | | |

| | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 2A | 2B | 2C | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beraeoptera roria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Helicopsyche sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hudsonema aliena | | | | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Hudsonema amabilis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oeconesus maori | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Olinga spp. | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Oxyethria albiceps | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Philorheithrus agilis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pycnocentrella eruensis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pycnocentria evecta | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Pycnocentria sylvestris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandopsyche ingens | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aoteapsyche colonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Costachorema sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Costachorema psaroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edpercivalia maxima | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosella stenocerca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosis spp. | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Hydrobiosis clavigera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosis parumbripennis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Hydrobiosis spatulata | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Hydrochorema crassicaudatum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polyplectropus sp. | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Psilochorema spp. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 1 |
| Tiphobiosis sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acroperla spiniger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austroperla cyrene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cristaperla fimbria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spaniocerca zelandica | 12 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 1 | | |
| Stenoperla prasina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandobius spp. | 10 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 2 | | | | | 1 | |
| Zelandobius pilosus | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Zelandoperla sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austroclima jollyae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coloburiscus humeralis | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Deleatidium spp. | 8 | 3 | | 45 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 20 | 17 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 4 |
| Nesameletus sp. | 3 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Oniscigaster distans | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austrosimulium sp. | | | | 11 | 4 | 3 | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Chironomidae | 2 | 6 | 8 | 19 | 7 | 9 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 4 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limonia sp. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nothodixa sp. | | | | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Paradixa sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandotipula sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 4 | | | | | | 4 | 1 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 4 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | 2 | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potamopyrgus antipodarum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | 3 | | | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | 1 | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | 3 | | | 8 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannochorista philpotti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kempynus sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 55 | 20 | 14 | 127 | 38 | 42 | 60 | 68 | 52 | 30 | 29 | 41 | 22 | 37 | 16 |
| FLOW m/s | 0.305 | | | 0.179 | | | 0.109 | | | 0.551 | | | 0.431 | | |

| | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------------|----|----|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 2A | 2B | 2C | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | not sampled | | | | | | | | |
| Beraeoptera roria | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Helicopsyche sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hudsonema aliena | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | 38 | 14 | 24 | 11 | 31 | 39 |
| Hudsonema amabilis | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Oeconesus maori | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Olinga spp. | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxyethria albiceps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Philorheithrus agilis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pycnocentrella eruensis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pycnocentria evecia | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| Pycnocentria sylvestris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Triplectides obsoleta | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Zelandopsyche ingens | 35 | 18 | 34 | 11 | 109 | 85 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Aoteapsyche colonica | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 4 | | 2 | | 1 |
| Costachorema sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Costachorema psaroptera | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Edpercivalia maxima | | | 1 | | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Hydrobiosella stenocerca | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Hydrobiosis spp. | 7 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 9 | | | | 41 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Hydrobiosis clavigera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrobiosis parumbripennis | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| Hydrobiosis spatulata | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 6 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | 1 |
| Hydrochorema crassicaudatum | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polypsectropus sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Psilochorema spp. | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Tiphobiosis sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acroperla spiniger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austroperla cyrene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cristaperla fimbria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Halticoperla viridans | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spaniocerca zelandica | 51 | 20 | 71 | 16 | 181 | 111 | | | | 15 | 10 | | 9 | 11 | 13 |
| Stenoperla prasina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandobius spp. | 9 | 11 | 11 | 3 | 26 | 16 | | | | 9 | 9 | 2 | | 1 | |
| Zelandobius pilosus | | | | | | | | | | 41 | 11 | 14 | 5 | 14 | 22 |
| Zelandoperla sp. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austroclima jollyae | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| Coloburiscus humeralis | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 2 | |
| Deleatidium spp. | 29 | 20 | 39 | 7 | 74 | 51 | | | | 35 | 17 | 3 | 34 | 32 | 50 |
| Nesameletus sp. | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | | | | 10 | 3 | | 2 | | 2 |
| Oniscigaster distans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austrosimulium sp. | | 3 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 8 | | | | 18 | 12 | 20 | 7 | 19 | 8 |
| Chironomidae | 15 | 7 | 20 | 6 | 49 | 43 | | | | 14 | 10 | 15 | 11 | 26 | 17 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limonia sp. | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Muscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Nothodixa sp. | 2 | | 6 | | 6 | 8 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| Paradixa sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zelandotipula sp. | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 10 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 13 | 15 | | | | 1 | 3 | | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | 2 | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 5 | 4 | 13 | | 7 | 8 | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 3 |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | 6 | 2 | 15 | | 11 | 1 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potamopyrgus antipodarum | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | 16 | 5 | 9 | | 4 | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordidae | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |
| Platyhelminthes | 3 | | 5 | 1 | 8 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nannochorista philpotti | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kempynus sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 195 | 102 | 254 | 53 | 525 | 375 | | | | 258 | 113 | 95 | 97 | 157 | 177 |
| FLOW m/s | 0.365 | | | 0.112 | | | | | | 0.316 | | | 0.581 | | |

| | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 2A | 2B | 2C | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | | 17 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 17 |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Pycnocentria sylvestris</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Triplectides obsoleta</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | 29 | 23 | 33 | 118 | 92 | 52 | 11 | 7 | 9 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | 3 | 4 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | 7 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 4 | | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | 4 | | 1 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| <i>Tiphobiosis</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Acroperla spiniger</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | 2 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 38 | 29 | 11 | 138 | 103 | 44 | 20 | 18 | 24 | 11 | 17 | 21 | 33 | 28 | 30 |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | 4 | 2 | 26 | 20 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | | 1 | 9 | 6 | | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | 10 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 19 | 15 | 18 | 89 | 110 | 26 | 25 | 41 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 20 | 14 | 12 | 21 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | 5 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| <i>Oniscigaster distans</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 21 | 9 | 4 | 8 |
| Chironomidae | 16 | 14 | 6 | 101 | 78 | 30 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 14 | 24 | 30 | 46 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | 2 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandotipula</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 9 | 2 | 1 | 21 | 24 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 2 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | 10 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Kempynus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 152 | 111 | 100 | 573 | 494 | 199 | 99 | 127 | 113 | 114 | 101 | 99 | 116 | 108 | 146 |
| FLOW m/s | 0.491 | | | 0.302 | | | 0.141 | | | 0.543 | | | 0.584 | | |

| | SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|----|----|-------|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| | 1A | 1B | 1C | 2A | 2B | 2C | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | 1 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 15 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 17 |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 1 |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | 4 | 5 | 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philonheithrus agilis</i> | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrella eruensis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria sylvestris</i> | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Triplectides obsoleta</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | 37 | 39 | 22 | 45 | 84 | 36 | 5 | 4 | 9 | | 1 | | | | 2 |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 2 |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | 1 | 4 | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | |
| <i>Tiphobiosis</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Acroperla spiniger</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | 3 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 17 | 18 | 14 | 27 | 46 | 21 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 18 | 35 | 21 |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 10 | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 17 | 15 | 12 |
| <i>Zelandoperla</i> sp. | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 50 | 63 | 57 | 50 | 146 | 54 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 41 | 39 | 39 | 60 | 102 | 79 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | 9 | 15 | 5 | 11 | 28 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Oniscigaster distans</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 23 | 27 | 27 |
| Chironomidae | 11 | 14 | 12 | 30 | 53 | 22 | 13 | 8 | 18 | 17 | 13 | 20 | 110 | 109 | 82 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| <i>Limonia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 9 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sciomyzidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stratiomyidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandotipula</i> sp. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 2 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 18 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 8 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 20 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | 6 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 8 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | 4 | 6 | 5 | | 2 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Acarina | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 4 | 4 | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | 1 | | 3 | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | 8 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Neuroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Kempynus</i> sp. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 173 | 212 | 174 | 216 | 460 | 172 | 100 | 66 | 92 | 91 | 86 | 119 | 265 | 316 | 257 |
| FLOW m/s | 0.535 | | | 0.228 | | | 0.428 | | | 0.633 | | | 0.540 | | |

APPENDIX III

HYPORHEIC SAMPLES

November

| | SITE 3 (wet) | | | | | | | | | SITE 5 (wet) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 0-10A | 0-10B | 1-10A | 10-20A | 10-20B | 10-20C | 20-30A | 20-30B | 20-30C | 0-10A | 0-10B | 1-10A | 10-20A | 10-20B | 10-20C | 20-30A | 20-30B | 20-30C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philotherithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria funerea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plectrocnemia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus</i> sp. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 7 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 4 |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | | 1 | | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Chironomidae | 200 | 74 | 172 | 39 | 62 | 20 | 87 | 30 | 72 | 73 | 49 | 44 | 14 | 20 | 16 | 5 | 29 | 15 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 211 | 78 | 182 | 41 | 72 | 21 | 90 | 32 | 74 | 74 | 51 | 46 | 14 | 20 | 17 | 7 | 32 | 19 |

December

| | SITE 3 (wet) | | | | | | | | | SITE 5 (wet) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 0-104 | 105-204 | 205-304 | 305-404 | 405-504 | 505-604 | 605-704 | 705-804 | 805-904 | 0-104 | 105-204 | 205-304 | 305-404 | 405-504 | 505-604 | 605-704 | 705-804 | 805-904 |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Pycnocentria funerea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsysche ingens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plectrocnemia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectropus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | 4 | 5 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 7 | 3 | 7 | 1 | | 5 | | 9 | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 3 | | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 | | | 1 | 4 | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 178 | 101 | 69 | 40 | 29 | 37 | 68 | 122 | 7 | 50 | 34 | 111 | 18 | 35 | 40 | 22 | 50 | 4 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 184 | 108 | 76 | 41 | 30 | 38 | 71 | 127 | 10 | 68 | 56 | 131 | 21 | 36 | 49 | 23 | 72 | 4 |

January

| | SITE 3 (wet) | | | | | | | | | SITE 5 (drying began at end of month) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 0-10A | 10-10B | 10-10C | 10-10A | 10-10B | 10-10C | 20-30A | 20-30B | 20-30C | 10-10A | 10-10B | 10-10C | 10-20A | 10-20B | 10-20C | 20-30A | 20-30B | 20-30C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | 2 | |
| <i>Pycnocentria funerea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | 3 | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plectrocnemia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypectropus</i> sp. | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 9 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 40 | 149 | 182 | 52 | 42 | 33 | 65 | 10 | 169 | 1 | 1 | | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | 10 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | 4 | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | | 7 | | 8 | 1 | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 2 | | | 1 | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 58 | 164 | 198 | 62 | 48 | 35 | 68 | 11 | 176 | 23 | 12 | 1 | 18 | 6 | 17 | 8 | 6 | 8 |

February

| | SITE 3 (wet) | | | | | | | | | SITE 5 (dry) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 8-10A | 8-10B | 8-10C | 10-10A | 10-10B | 10-10C | 10-10A | 10-10B | 10-10C | 20-10A | 20-10B | 20-10C | 20-10A | 20-10B | 20-10C | 20-10A | 20-10B | 20-10C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga feredayi</i> | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria funerea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plectrocnemia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectopus</i> sp. | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 3 | 2 | 9 | | 4 | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 134 | 93 | 171 | 43 | 31 | 5 | 5 | 56 | 53 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | 1 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | 10 | 8 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 22 | 11 | 5 | 5 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 140 | 105 | 194 | 48 | 44 | 7 | 7 | 61 | 55 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 11 | 31 | 17 | 18 | 11 |

March

| | SITE 3 | | | | | | SITE 5 | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 0-10A | 0-10B | 0-10C | 0-10A | 0-10B | 0-10C | 0-10A | 0-10B | 0-10C | 0-10A | 0-10B | 0-10C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | 15 | | 1 | 3 | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | ec | | ec | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2ec | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria funerea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plectrochemia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectropus</i> sp. | | 13 | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | 3 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 6 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> sp. | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 5 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 48 | 37 | 56 | 16 | 29 | 9 | 166 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 3 | |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Muscidae | 4 | | 2 | | | | 4 | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 1 | 1 | 10 | 2 | | | 15 | 1 | 2 | 53 | 10 | 6 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | 1 | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | | | | 28 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 72 | 80 | 108 | 22 | 45 | 13 | 227 | 11 | 19 | 62 | 14 | 9 |

April

| | SITE 3 (wet) | | | | | | | | | SITE 5 (rewetting occurred ~April 20) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1-10A | 10-10B | 10-10C | 10-10A | 10-10B | 10-10C | 10-10A | 10-10B | 10-10C | 10-10A | 10-10B | 10-10C | 10-10A | 10-10B | 10-10C | 10-10A | 10-10B | 10-10C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | 4 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 4 | 21 | 2 | 4 | 4 | | 14 | 1 | 2 | 17 | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 3 | |
| <i>Pycnocentria funerea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsysche ingens</i> | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plectrocnemia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectropus</i> sp. | 6 | 1 | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | 2 | | | | | 1 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 13 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 13 | 2 | 6 | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 100 | 81 | 126 | 19 | 9 | 44 | 21 | 18 | 39 | 4 | 23 | 11 | | 7 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 1 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | 1 | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 16 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 5 | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | 2 | | 6 | 1 | 7 | 2 | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 173 | 104 | 164 | 33 | 14 | 66 | 37 | 28 | 67 | 22 | 34 | 24 | 8 | 34 | 14 | 33 | 31 | 2 |

May

| | SITE 3 (wet) | | | | | | | | | SITE 5 (wet) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 0-10A | 0-10B | 0-10C | 10-20A | 10-20B | 10-20C | 20-30A | 20-30B | 20-30C | 0-10A | 0-10B | 0-10C | 10-20A | 10-20B | 10-20C | 20-30A | 20-30B | 20-30C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | | 3 | | | | 1 | | 3 | 4 | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria funerea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plectrocnemia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectopus</i> sp. | | 5 | | 3 | | | 6 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | 1 | | | 2 | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 6 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 50 | 73 | 68 | 46 | 28 | 18 | 45 | 38 | 62 | 9 | 14 | 20 | 11 | 11 | 19 | 13 | 13 | 2 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 2 | 2 | 3 | 20 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 7 | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | 3 | | | | | | | | 1 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | 3 | | | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 69 | 104 | 92 | 85 | 29 | 24 | 49 | 53 | 75 | 14 | 36 | 23 | 17 | 19 | 27 | 25 | 37 | 7 |

June

| | SITE 3 (wet) | | | | | | | | | SITE 5 (wet) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 0-10A | 10-10B | 10-10C | 10-10A | 10-10B | 10-10C | 20-20A | 20-20B | 20-20C | 0-10A | 10-10B | 10-10C | 10-20A | 10-20B | 10-20C | 20-20A | 20-20B | 20-20C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | | | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 3 |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria funerea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | 3 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plectrocnemia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectropus</i> sp. | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 4 | 4 | 9 | | | | 10 | 4 | | 4 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 4 | 1 | 9 | 6 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 110 | 72 | 91 | 32 | 99 | 30 | 46 | 69 | 44 | 17 | 22 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 17 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 5 | 2 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | 2 |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 119 | 87 | 126 | 40 | 104 | 33 | 62 | 71 | 58 | 35 | 34 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 12 | 13 | 20 | 25 |

July

| | SITE 3 (wet) | | | | | | | | | SITE 5 (wet) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 0-10A | 0-10B | 1-10C | 10-20A | 10-20B | 10-20C | 20-30A | 20-30B | 20-30C | 0-10A | 0-10B | 1-10C | 10-20A | 10-20B | 10-20C | 20-30A | 20-30B | 20-30C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera rona</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | |
| <i>Pycnocentria funerea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plectrocnemia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus</i> sp. | | 1 | | | | 6 | 3 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 5 | 9 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | 12 | 6 | | 3 | | | 1 | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 17 | 5 | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 123 | 101 | 228 | 10 | 55 | 83 | 35 | 65 | 37 | 39 | 62 | 62 | 27 | 54 | 19 | 9 | 21 | 22 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 13 | 18 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 1 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | 5 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | | 7 |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | 7 | 3 | 9 | | | 9 | | | | 1 | 10 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 175 | 148 | 259 | 11 | 59 | 110 | 40 | 69 | 39 | 47 | 110 | 93 | 36 | 76 | 30 | 15 | 34 | 31 |

August

| | SITE 3 (wet) | | | | | | | | | SITE 5 (wet) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 0-10A | 0-10B | 0-10C | 10-20A | 10-20B | 10-20C | 20-30A | 20-30B | 20-30C | 0-10A | 0-10B | 0-10C | 10-20A | 10-20B | 10-20C | 20-30A | 20-30B | 20-30C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | 1 | | | | | | 3 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Pycnocentria funerea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plectrocnemia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus</i> sp. | | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | 1 |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 6 | | 10 | | | 1 | 2 | | | 21 | 5 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 66 | 34 | 76 | 34 | 21 | 11 | 20 | 16 | 69 | 49 | 27 | 52 | 29 | 29 | 31 | 9 | 14 | 37 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 5 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 5 | 1 | | 5 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 11 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 4 |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | | 9 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 81 | 41 | 90 | 37 | 25 | 18 | 30 | 17 | 72 | 95 | 38 | 102 | 36 | 42 | 44 | 17 | 23 | 54 |

September

| | SITE 3 | | | | | | | | | SITE 5 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 0-10A | 0-10B | 0-10C | 10-20A | 10-20B | 10-20C | 20-30A | 20-30B | 20-30C | 0-10A | 0-10B | 0-10C | 10-20A | 10-20B | 10-20C | 20-30A | 20-30B | 20-30C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 5 | | 2 | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria funerea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plectrocnemia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectropus</i> sp. | | | 4 | | 2 | | 3 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | 1 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 5 | | 3 | | | | | 1 | | 3 | 8 | 22 | | 2 | 1 | | | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | 4 | | | | 2 | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 3 | 3 | 8 | 1 | | 3 | | | | | 2 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 47 | 54 | 40 | 10 | 13 | 36 | 34 | 8 | 57 | 38 | 47 | 47 | 12 | 22 | 25 | 14 | 8 | 17 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Muscidae | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | 3 | 4 | 3 | 8 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | | 1 | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Acarina | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 72 | 63 | 65 | 12 | 20 | 47 | 39 | 13 | 61 | 63 | 60 | 84 | 16 | 30 | 35 | 25 | 12 | 28 |

October

| | SITE 3 (wet) | | | | | | | | | SITE 5 (wet) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 0-10A | 0-10B | 0-10C | 10-20A | 10-20B | 10-20C | 20-30A | 20-30B | 20-30C | 0-10A | 0-10B | 0-10C | 10-20A | 10-20B | 10-20C | 20-30A | 20-30B | 20-30C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Helicopsyche</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 1 | 3 | | | | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | | 3 | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | 5 | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | | | | 22 | |
| <i>Pycnocentria funerea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsycha ingens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Plectrocnemia</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus</i> sp. | 8 | | | 1 | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | 1 | 2 | | | | | 2 | | | 3 | 6 | | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla cyrene</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | 8 | 1 | 3 | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | 3 | | | | | | | 30 | 3 | 23 | | | | | 4 | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus humeralis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 6 | 7 | 15 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | 5 | 2 | 20 | 2 | | | | 5 | 1 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ceratopogonidae | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 38 | 33 | 82 | 29 | 11 | 14 | 39 | 8 | 24 | 96 | 54 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 15 | 15 | 83 | 8 |
| Eriopterini sp. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriopterini sp. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexatomini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Paradixa</i> sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 1 | 4 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elmidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | 2 | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| Hydrophilidae | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | 5 | | | 1 | 3 | | 1 |
| Crustacea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ostracoda | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nematomorpha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gordiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nannochorista philpotti</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 63 | 58 | 105 | 30 | 14 | 14 | 43 | 17 | 25 | 170 | 86 | 119 | 66 | 56 | 22 | 23 | 134 | 14 |

APPENDIX IV

STICKY TRAP COLLECTIONS

Site 1

| | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Coloburiscus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius confusus</i> | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius furcillatus</i> -gp | | 2 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 19 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 1 | | 9 | 8 | 28 |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | 8 | 7 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | 30 |
| <i>Halticoperla viridans</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | 10 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| <i>H. charadraea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. silvicola</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. harpidiosa</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. soror</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. spatulata</i> | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>C. xanthoptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. indet. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema bidens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>P. tauroru</i> | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>P. leptoharpax</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Synchorema tillyardi</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Neurochorema confusum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| <i>H. tenuicaudatum</i> | 5 | 60 | 5 | 7 | 1 | | | | | 54 | 177 | 100 |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | 63 | 29 | 20 | 5 | 17 | 36 | 70 | | | 67 | 72 | 81 |
| <i>E. fusca</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>A. tipua</i> | | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Oxyethira albiceps</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. amabilis</i> | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentroides aureola</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga feredayi</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>O. jeanae</i> | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | | | | | 35 | 138 | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | 55 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | 10 | 4 | 3 | 23 | 22 | 76 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 39 |
| <i>H. mixta</i> | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 |
| <i>Polyplectropus altera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 121 | 121 | 111 | 76 | 192 | 124 | 103 | 2 | 3 | 138 | 262 | 291 |

Site 2

| | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> | | 2 | 25 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> | | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Coloburiscus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius confusus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| <i>Zelandobius furcillatus</i> -gp | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | 2 | 4 | 1 | | | | | 2 | | 8 | 4 |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Halticoperla viridans</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | | 7 | 6 | 1 | 2 | | 6 | | | | 5 | 9 |
| <i>H. charadraea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. silvicola</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. harpidiosa</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. soror</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. spatulata</i> | | | 16 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 4 |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 3 | 1 |
| <i>C. xanthoptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. indet. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema bidens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>P. tautoru</i> | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | |
| <i>P. leptoharpax</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| <i>Synchorema tillyardi</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Neurochorema confusum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| <i>H. tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 2 |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | 44 | 32 | 3 | 44 | 58 | 68 | 76 | | | 53 | 46 |
| <i>E. fusca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>A. tipua</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethira albiceps</i> | | 1 | | 3 | | | | 22 | | | 6 | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| <i>H. amabilis</i> | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentroides aureola</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga feredayi</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>O. jeanae</i> | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | | | 1 | 4 | 35 | 13 | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 |
| <i>H. mixta</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectropus altera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 68 | 97 | 33 | 87 | 75 | 76 | 100 | 2 | | 81 | 71 | 88 |

Site 3

| | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> | | 4 | 55 | 35 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 1 | | 6 | 5 24 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> | | 1 | 16 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 6 |
| <i>Coloburiscus</i> | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius confusus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| <i>Zelandobius furcillatus-gp</i> | | 5 | 20 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 3 | | | | 6 | 5 |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 5 | 5 9 |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Halticoperla vindans</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | 60 | 36 | 41 | 38 | 9 | 7 | 2 | | | 19 | 18 | 37 |
| <i>H. charadraea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. silvicola</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>H. harpidiosa</i> | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 |
| <i>H. soror</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | 10 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | | 10 | 3 |
| <i>C. xanthoptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema sp. indet.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema bidens</i> | 20 | 14 | 2 | 6 | | 2 | 6 | | | | | 9 |
| <i>P. tauroru</i> | 2 | 21 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 3 | | | 32 | 20 | 7 |
| <i>P. leptoharpax</i> | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Synchorema tillyardi</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Neurochorema confusum</i> | 6 | 28 | 10 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| <i>H. tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | 43 | 14 | 5 | 29 | 23 | 9 | 4 | | | 22 | 19 | 35 |
| <i>E. fusca</i> | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | 3 | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>A. tipua</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethira albiceps</i> | | | 11 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 41 | 85 | 9 | | 9 | 11 147 |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | 4 | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. amabilis</i> | | | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrodes aureola</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecia</i> | | | 2 | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga feredayi</i> | | | 7 | 8 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| <i>O. jeanae</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | 3 | 13 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | 2 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | 3 |
| <i>H. mixta</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypsectropus altera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 168 | 263 | 176 | 120 | 55 | 81 | 117 | 16 | | 94 | 97 | 296 |

Site 4

| | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> | | 7 | 41 | 2 | 6 | | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | 21 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> | | 5 | 25 | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | 13 |
| <i>Coloburiscus</i> | | | | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius confusus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius furcillatus</i> -gp | 10 | 19 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | 2 | 10 |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 16 |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Halticoperla viridans</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | 80 | 32 | 22 | 64 | 9 | 102 | 6 | | | 1 | 41 | 58 |
| <i>H. charadraea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. silvicola</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>H. clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. harpidiosa</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. soror</i> | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. spatulata</i> | 14 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>C. xanthoptera</i> | | | 8 | | 26 | | | | | | 3 | 5 |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. indet. | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Psilochorema bidens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| <i>P. tauroru</i> | 22 | 19 | 3 | 40 | 13 | 31 | 6 | 4 | | 12 | 14 | 7 |
| <i>P. leptoharpax</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Synchorema tillyardi</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Neurochorema confusum</i> | 1 | 24 | 17 | 23 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. tenuicaudatum</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| <i>E. fusca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | 28 | 7 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| <i>A. tipua</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethira albiceps</i> | 953 | 3069 | 859 | 672 | 82 | 604 | 62 | 553 | | 31 | 3 | 330 |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | 1 | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. amabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentroides aureola</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | 188 | 200 | 1303 | 41 | 3 | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga feredayi</i> | | | 9 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| <i>O. jeanae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | 17 | 20 | 15 | 21 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | 5 | 4 | 2 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| <i>H. mixta</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus altera</i> | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 1117 | 3493 | 1138 | 2186 | 153 | 747 | 79 | 558 | 2 | 90 | 103 | 514 |

Site 5

| | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> | 2 | 15 | 1 | | | | 4 | 2 | | | | 2 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| <i>Coloburiscus</i> | | | 7 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroperla</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius confusus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius furcillatus</i> -gp | 9 | 12 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | 4 | 11 |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 |
| <i>Cristaperla fimbria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Halticoperla viridans</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis parumbripennis</i> | 12 | 3 | 7 | | | | 4 | | 2 | 3 | 10 | 5 |
| <i>H. charadraea</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. silvicola</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. clavigera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. harpidiosa</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. soror</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. spatulata</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Costachorema psaroptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>C. xanthoptera</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| <i>Costachorema</i> sp. indet. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema bidens</i> | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | 1 |
| <i>P. tautoru</i> | 9 | 6 | 6 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 12 | | |
| <i>P. leptoharpax</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Synchorema tillyardi</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Neurochorema confusum</i> | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | 3 | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Hydrochorema crassicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>H. tenuicaudatum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>E. fusca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | 1 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>A. tipua</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethira albiceps</i> | 731 | 2436 | 1095 | 68 | 48 | 470 | 211 | 136 | 1 | 13 | | 46 |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. amabilis</i> | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentrodes aureola</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | 1 | 122 | 25 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga feredayi</i> | | 4 | 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>O. jeanae</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandopsyche ingens</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosella stenocerca</i> | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>H. mixta</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polyplectropus altera</i> | | | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVERTEBRATES | 773 | 2616 | 1178 | 81 | 49 | 483 | 218 | 140 | 4 | 40 | 17 | 70 |

APPENDIX V

UPSTREAM MOVEMENT SAMPLES

December (traps were in stream for 1 month)

| SITE | 3A | 3B | 3C | 5A | 5B | 5C |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|
| Trichoptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | | 5 | 2 | 1 | 8 |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | 2 |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | | | 5 | | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | 1 | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | | 6 |
| Chironomidae | 181 | 175 | 83 | 100 | 91 | 105 |
| Muscidae | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | | 1 | | |
| Oligochaeta | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 10 | 7 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | |

January (traps were in stream for 24 hours)

| SITE | 3A | 3B | 3C | 5A | 5B | 5C |
|---------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|---------|
| Trichoptera | | | | | | no data |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | 3 | 1 | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | 2 | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | | 1 | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 17 | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | 1 | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | 4 | 3 | 1 | |
| Chironomidae | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 4 | |
| Muscidae | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Oligochaeta | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | 3 | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | |

February (traps were in stream for 24 hours)

| SITE | Site 5 dry | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | 1 | 3 | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | | 2 | | 2 | | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | 2 | | | |
| Chironomidae | | 56 | 43 | 42 | 20 | 15 |
| Muscidae | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | 3 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 5 |
| Oligochaeta | | 4 | 2 | | | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | | 1 | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | 3 | | |

March (traps were in stream for 24 hours)

| SITE | Site 5 dry | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | | | | 1 |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | | 1 | 7 | 1 | | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | 2 | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | 8 | | |
| Chironomidae | | 2 | 20 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Muscidae | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | 1 | 8 | 10 | 3 | |
| Oligochaeta | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | | 1 | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | 1 | | | |

April (traps were in stream for 24 hours)

| SITE | Site 5 dry | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4A | 4B | 4C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | 5 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | 1 | 2 | 7 | | 1 | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | | | | | | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | | | 3 | 1 | | 1 |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | 1 | | | | 3 | 1 |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | | 9 | | | 2 | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 1 |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | 3 | | | 2 | 2 |
| Diptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | | | | | | |
| Chironomidae | 1 | 52 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 10 |
| Muscidae | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | | 2 | 3 | | 2 | |
| Oligochaeta | 2 | 16 | | 1 | 4 | 12 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | 2 | |
| Acarina | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | |

May (traps were in stream for 24 hours)

| SITE | Site 5 dry | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 3A | 3B | 3C | 5A | 5B | 5C |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Beraeoptera roria</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Hudsonema aliena</i> | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Hudsonema amabilis</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Oeconesus maori</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Olinga</i> spp. | | | | | | |
| <i>Oxyethria albiceps</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Philorheithrus agilis</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Pycnocentria evecta</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Aoteapsyche colonica</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Edpercivalia maxima</i> | | | | | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis</i> spp. | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | |
| <i>Hydrobiosis spatulata</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Psilochorema</i> spp. | | | | | | |
| Plecoptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Spaniocerca zelandica</i> | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| <i>Stenoperla prasina</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius</i> spp. | | | | | | |
| <i>Zelandobius pilosus</i> | 3 | | 1 | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Austroclima jollyae</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Deleatidium</i> spp. | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | |
| <i>Nesameletus</i> sp. | | | | | | 1 |
| Diptera | | | | | | |
| <i>Austrosimulium</i> sp. | 6 | 6 | 9 | | | |
| Chironomidae | 5 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 1 | |
| Muscidae | | | | | | |
| <i>Nothodixa</i> sp. | 2 | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | |
| Hydraenidae | | | 1 | | | |
| Scirtidae | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i> | | | | | | |
| Acarina | | | | | | |
| Platyhelminthes | | | | | | |